PENNSYLVANIA STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL

WORKERS COMPENSATION and EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Effective October 1, 2002

ISSUED BY

PENNSYLVANIA COMPENSATION RATING BUREAU

PENNSYLVANIA STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL



PENNSYLVANIA COMPENSATION RATING BUREAU

THE WIDENER BUILDING 6TH FLOOR ONE SOUTH PENN SQUARE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107-3577

TELEPHONE (215) 568 2371

FAX (215) 564 4328

web site www.pcrb.com

Permission to reprint any part of this publication must be secured in writing from the Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau

© 2002 Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau

Section V of this manual includes material that is owned by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. and is protected by copyright law. Unauthorized use, sale, reproduction, distribution, preparation of derivative works, transfer or assignment of this material, or any part thereof, may be punishable to the fullest extent of the law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: October 1, 2002

Page 1

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

SECTION I. GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

- A. Scope of Report
- B. Reporting of Statistics
- C. Fine System for Late Unit Reports
- D. Multiple Year Policies
- E. Uncollectible Premiums and Corresponding Losses
- F. Radiation Exposure-Other Than Government Agency Atomic Energy Projects
- G. Reinsurance
- H. Excess Insurance
- I. Experience Under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan
- J. Coal Mine Risks
- K. Admiralty and Federal Employers Liability
- L. Loss Rules
 - 1. Occupational Disease Incurred Losses
 - 2. Interest on Awards
 - 3. Medical on Compensable Cases
 - 4. Subrogation Claims
 - 5. Commuted Cases
 - 6. Aircraft Operation Losses
 - 7. Employers Liability Claims
 - 8. Correction and Subsequent Reports
 - 9. Medical or Legal Expense
 - 10. Incurred Losses
- M. Special Reportings
 - 1. Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies
 - 2. Option A. Schedule Z Basis
 - 3. Option B. Unit Report Basis
 - 4. Option C. Magnetic Tape Reporting
- N. General Rules and Definitions
 - 1. Standard Type of Coverage
 - 2. Voluntary Plan
 - 3. Assigned Risk Voluntary Direct Plan
 - 4. Vocational Rehabilitation
 - 5. Lump Sum
 - 6. Fraudulent Claim
 - 7. Exposure Coverage / Loss Conditions
 - 8. Loss Conditions
 - 9. Recovery
 - 10. Type of Coverage
 - 11. Type of Settlement
 - 12. Managed Care Organization
 - 13. Expenses Excluded from Losses
 - 14. Expenses Included in Losses

Effective: October 1, 2002

Page 2

Table of Contents

SECTION II. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. Rules Common to Premiums and Losses
 - 1. Form of Report
 - 2. Estimated Audits
 - 3. Fraction of Dollars
 - 4. Method of Transmittal
 - 5. Dates
 - 6. Policy Information
 - 7. Policy Conditions
 - 8. Policy Type ID Code
 - 9. Deductible Type
 - 10. Deductible Percent
 - 11. Deductible Amount Per Claim/Accident
 - 12. Deductible Amount Aggregate
- B. Exposure Information
 - 1. Update Type
 - 2. Exposure Coverage
 - 3. Class Code
 - 4. Exposure Amount
 - 5. Exposure-Other Than Payroll
 - 6. Carrier Rating Values
 - 7. Premium
 - 8. Exposure Total Record
 - 9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes
 - 10. Correction Reports-Method of Reporting
- C. Loss Information
 - 1. Update Type
 - 2. Claim Number
 - 3. Accident Date/Number of Claims
 - 4. Incurred Indemnity
 - 5. Incurred Medical
 - 6. Class Code
 - 7. Injury Type
 - 8. Claim Status
 - 9. Loss Conditions
 - 10. Jurisdiction State
 - 11. Catastrophe Number (Cat. No.)
 - 12. Managed Care Organization Type
 - 13. Social Security Number
 - 14. Injury Description Code
 - 15. Occupation Description
 - 16. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator
 - 17. Fraudulent Claim Code
 - 18. Paid Indemnity
 - 19. Paid Medical
 - 20. Claimant's Attorney Fees Incurred

Effective: October 1, 2002

Page 3

Table of Contents

- 21. Employer's Attorney Fees
- 22. Allocated Loss Adjustment Paid (ALAE)
- 23. Allocated Loss Adjustment Incurred (ALAE)
- D. Loss Totals
 - 1. Total Number of Claims
 - 2. Total Incurred Indemnity
 - 3. Total Incurred Medical
 - 4. Total Paid Indemnity
 - 5. Total Paid Medical
 - 6. Total Claimant's Attorney Fees
 - 7. Total Employer's Attorney Fees
 - 8. Total ALAE Paid
 - 9. Total ALAE Incurred

SECTION III. INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

- A. Individual Case Reports Rules
 - 1. Claims on Which Required
 - 2. General Instructions
 - 3. Specific Instructions Other Than Pension Benefits
 - 4. Specific Instructions Pension Benefits
 - 5. Totals

SECTION IV. CODES

- A. Codes Common to Premium and Losses
 - 1. Report Number and Valuation Date
 - 2. Correction Type
 - 3. Exposure State
 - 4. Policy Type ID Code
 - 5. Deductible Type
 - 6. Policy Conditions
- B. Exposure Information Codes
 - 1. Update Type
 - 2. Exposure Coverage

3. Premium Codes

- C. Loss Information Codes
 - 1. Injury Type
 - 2. Claim Status
 - 3. Loss Conditions
 - 4. Managed Care Organization Type
 - 5. Injury Description Code
 - 6. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator
 - 7. Fraudulent Claim Codes
- D. Individual Case Report Codes
 - 1. Report Number
 - 2. Transaction Type
 - 3. Report Type

Effective: October 1, 2002

Page 4

Table of Contents

- 4. Injury Description Code
- 5. Status
- 6. Surgery Code
- 7. Attorney Code
- 8. Reserved Type
- 9. Lump Sum Indicator
- 10. Fraudulent Claim Code
- 11. Employment Status
- 12. Beneficiary
- E. Employer Assessment Surcharge

Injury Description and Cause of Injury Code

Scheduled Indemnity - Maximum Weeks

SECTION V. TABLES

Table I - Surviving Spouse's Pension Table

Table II - Present Value of Remarriage Dowry

Table III -M-A (MALE)- Pension Table (Other Than Surviving Spouse's)

Table III -F-A (FEMALE)- Pension Table (Other Than Surviving Spouse's)

Table USL-I - Surviving Spouse's Pension Table

Table USL-II - Present Value of Remarriage Dowry

Table USL-III (MALE) - Pension Table (Other Than Surviving Spouse's)

Table USL-III (FEMALE) - Pension Table (Other Than Surviving Spouse's)

Table USL-IV - Present Value of Survivorship Benefits

SECTION VI. EXAMPLES

Illustration 1 - First Report Requiring Two Unit Reports

Illustration 2 - Exposure Correction Report

Illustration 3 - Loss Correction Report

Illustration 4 - Deductible; Rated Risk

Illustration 5 - Deductible; Rated Risk with Construction Credit

Illustration 6 - Short Rate Cancellation: Rated Risk

Illustration 7 - Rateable Class: Mandatory Non-Rateable Element

Illustration 8 - Rateable Class; Optional Non-Rateable Element

Illustration 9 - First Report Requiring an Individual Case Report; Rated Risk

Illustration 9a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability

Illustration 10 - Individual Risk Experience with USL & HW Coverage

Illustration 10a - Individual Case Report with USL & HW Coverage; Permanent Total Disability

Illustration 10b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only

Illustration 11 - Second Reporting of Losses for Unit for Illustration 10

Illustration 11a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability; 2nd Report Level

Illustration 11b - Individual Case Report: Death, Widow Only: 2nd Report Level

Illustration 12 - Individual Risk Experience Including Premiums for "Non-F" Classifications

Illustration 12a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability with Survivorship Benefits

Illustration 13 - Correction of Header Information Only

Illustration 14 - Correction of Loss Totals Only

Illustration 15 - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

Effective: October 1, 2002

Page 5

Table of Contents

Illustration 15a - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

Illustration 16 - Combination Example

Illustration 16a - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only

Illustration 17 - Second Reporting of Losses for Unit for Illustration 16

Illustration 17a - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow; 2nd Report Level

Illustration 18 - First Report Requiring an Individual Case Report, Widow with 2 Children

Illustration 18a - Individual Case Report; Death Claim, Widow with 2 Children

Illustration 19 - Merit Rating

Illustration 20 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable After Experience Modification

Illustration 21 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Application Before Experience Modification

SECTION VII. GLOSSARY OF TERMS

SECTION VIII. SAMPLE FORMS

Unit Statistical Report Supplemental Loss Report Unit Statistical Plan - Individual Case Report Letter Of Transmittal Summary Report - Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies

SECTION IX. ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

SECTION X. PREMIUM ALGORITHM

INTRODUCTION

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 INTRODUCTION

Page 1

INTRODUCTION

- 1. This Plan contains the necessary instructions for the reporting of experience on the direct business written by the carrier for workers compensation, voluntary compensation and employers liability insurance in Pennsylvania. These instructions apply to all policies with the exception of coal mining policies. Acting under the direction of the Insurance Commissioner, we are hereby instructing you to file your experience in accordance with the requirements outlined herein.
- 2. The instructions set forth in this Plan are applicable to all reports for policies effective on or after January 1, 1996 for experience on

1st reports due on and after July 1, 1997. 2nd reports due on and after July 1, 1998. 3rd reports due on and after July 1, 1999. 4th reports due on and after July 1, 2000. 5th reports due on and after July 1, 2001. 6th reports due on and after July 1, 2002.* 7th reports due on and after July 1, 2003.* 8th reports due on and after July 1, 2004.* 9th reports due on and after July 1, 2005.* 10th reports due on and after July 1, 2006.*

* Requirements for submission of these extended report levels will be the same as those reported on levels 2 through 5.

This extension of reporting is to occur successively over a five-year period beginning in the Calendar Year 1996. The transition to the increased number of reports will occur as follows. During 1996, carriers will be required to file sixth reports for all policies for which fifth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1995. During 1997, seventh reports will be required for all policies for which sixth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1996. During 1998, eighth reports will be required for all policies for which seventh reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1997. During 1999, ninth reports will be required for all policies for which eighth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1998. During 2000, tenth reports will be required for all policies for which ninth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1999.

These additional reports will be required in the new Unit Statistical Report format, but new data elements will **NOT** be required for these reports on any policy which was not subject to the mandatory reporting of new data elements at first report.

- 3. Whenever a change is made in these instructions, the appropriate information will be highlighted on the page. The effective date of the manual will be shown at the top of the page.
- 4. The Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau will hereinafter be referred to as "the Bureau."

SECTION I

GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 1 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

SECTION I - GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

A. Scope of Report

A report must be filed for every policy insuring liability under Pennsylvania Workers' Compensation and Occupational Disease Acts, as well as for every voluntary compensation policy providing coverage in Pennsylvania. All reports must be filed with the Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau, The Widener Building, 6th Floor, One South Penn Square, Philadelphia, PA 19107-3577.

B. Recording of Statistics

Carriers may use any method for the recording of statistics, including any type of record format convenient to their statistical and account procedures, and codes other than those set forth in this Plan, only if those statistics can be reported by the carrier within the required time frames using the codes and record format provided in this Plan.

C. Fine System for Late Unit Reports

Companies will receive a notice of overdue unit reports, to be mailed to the company by the Bureau at the end of the month when units are finally due. Failure to respond to this notice will result in the following fines:

SCHEDULE OF STATISTICAL PLAN FINES

Notice	Non-Rated Units	Rated Units		
1 st 2 nd 3 rd 4 th	\$ 5 \$ 5	\$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 100		
4 th	\$ 5	\$ 100		
5 th 6 th	\$15	\$ 250		
6 th	\$25	\$ 500		
7 th	\$40	\$ 750		
8 th or more	\$50	\$1,000		

Above fine schedule approved by the Pennsylvania Insurance Department on October 19, 1990.

D. Multiple Year Policies

Multiple year policies, other than three-year fixed rate policies, shall be considered as made up of separate annual policies for reporting purposes, and reports for each unit of 12 months or less shall be filed at the time all other reports on policies with the same effective date are being filed. Losses shall be valued as of the 18th month after the month in which each unit of experience became effective and at annual periods thereafter.

Examples:

- 1. The reports on a three-year policy effective January 1, 1996 shall be filed with regular reports on policies effective January 1, 1996, January 1, 1997 and January 1, 1998. First report valuations shall be as of July 1997, July 1998, and July 1999, respectively.
- 2. The reports on a policy covering the period January 1, 1996 to July 1, 1997, with the first six months considered as a unit, shall be filed with the regular reports on policies effective January 1, 1996 and July 1, 1996. Losses shall be valued as of July 1997 and January 1998, respectively.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 2 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

3. The reports on a policy covering the period January 1, 1996 to July 1, 1998, with the last six months considered as a unit, shall be filed with the regular reports on policies effective January 1, 1996, January 1, 1997 and January 1, 1998. Losses shall be valued as of July 1997, July 1998 and July 1999, respectively.

E. Uncollectible Premiums and Corresponding Losses

All earned premiums, whether collectible or not, shall be reported. Likewise, the corresponding exposure and losses shall be reported.

F. Radiation Exposure -- Other Than Government Agency Atomic Energy Projects

Experience in connection with Atomic Energy Projects performed for or under the direction of any government agency shall be excluded from the experience reported under this Plan.

The Manual provides that a supplemental rate, subject to the approval of the Bureau, may be applied to operations involving research, manufacturing, handling, transportation, use of or exposure to radioactive materials, where such operations are not performed for or under the direction of any government agency. The payroll to which such supplemental rate is applicable, together with the premium derived from such charge shall be reported under **Code 9985**. The payroll reported for **Code 9985** shall be shown in parentheses and shall not be added to payrolls shown for other Manual classifications in determining the risk payroll total. The payroll, rate and premium shall be entered on lines "D," "E" or "F," and the premium shall be included in the risk total. Similarly, radiation losses on risks where a supplemental loading has been applied shall be assigned to **Code 9985**. If no supplemental radiation loading has been applied, any radiation losses shall be assigned to the appropriate classification. Note, however, that any radiation loss, whether reported under **Code 9985** or a regular classification, must be identified as a disease loss in the column captioned Loss Conditions.

G. Reinsurance

No deductions shall be made from earned premiums and incurred losses for, or on account of, reinsurance ceded. Premiums earned and losses incurred on account of reinsurance received by the reporting carrier shall be excluded from the experience.

H. Excess Insurance

Experience on excess insurance policies must be excluded from the experience reported under this Plan.

I. Experience Under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan

The experience of policies written under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan shall not be reported on Statistical Plan forms. In lieu thereof there shall be filed with the **National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc., 901 Peninsula Corporate Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33487**, a copy of Exhibit I-Computation of Earned Premiums on Form NDPRD-I at the same time this form is submitted to the insured, in accordance with the rules of the National Defense Projects Rating Plan.

J. Coal Mine Risks

All coal mining reports should be filed with the Coal Mine Compensation Rating Bureau, Commerce Building, Suite 403, 300 North Second Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101. On policies involving both coal mining and commercial classifications, report the experience under the coal mining classifications to the Coal Mine Compensation Rating Bureau and the experience under commercial classifications to the Bureau.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 3 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

K. Admiralty and Federal Employers Liability

The Bureau has no jurisdiction over the rating values and classifications for Admiralty or Federal Employers Liability exposure. Admiralty and Federal Employers Liability exposure shall be excluded from the experience reported under this Plan.

L. Loss Rules

1. Occupational Disease Incurred Losses

- a. Disease losses shall be identified in the "Loss Conditions" field by the appropriate code for disease loss according to Section IV, Item C.3.
 - The total losses reported shall be the total of traumatic losses and disease losses incurred and shall exclude any allocated claim expense but shall include allocated claim expense for Part II employers liability losses.
- b. Dust disease losses incurred in connection with payrolls reported under Codes 0066, 0067 or 0176 shall likewise be assigned to the same code and shall be further identified by the appropriate code for disease loss in the "Loss Conditions" field. These losses shall also be included in the total losses reported.

2. Interest on Awards

Interest on awards for delayed payments of compensation due, for which the carrier is liable and which accrue as benefits to the injured worker or his dependents, shall be chargeable to losses and so reported. No penalties or fines are to be charged to losses.

3. Medical on Compensable Cases

Medical losses shall include all payments to doctors and hospitals, as well as physical rehabilitation costs and reserves for future payments, but shall not include any claim expense. In this connection see the instructions contained in L.7. of this section.

4. Subrogation Claims

- a. For subrogation cases the net liability shall be determined by deducting from the incurred cost prior to recovery the amount recovered through subrogation less any expenses incurred in connection with such recovery. However, in cases where the expenses incurred in connection with such recovery exceed the amount recovered, the net amount of losses reported shall not exceed the gross amount of loss prior to recovery. Furthermore, the net liability incurred shall be apportioned to indemnity and medical in the same proportion as existed in the gross incurred loss.
- b. When a subrogation recovery is received by the carrier subsequent to the first reporting of the claim, a correction report must be filed with the Bureau reducing the incurred loss on the claim by the amount of the subrogation recovery received. If the claim previously required an Individual Case Report, a revised Individual Case Report shall be filed. The totals on the Individual Case Report and the unit report must match.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 4 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

A suggested method for these calculations is given in the following example:

			% of		% of
	Total	Ind.	Total	Med.	Total
Gross Incurred Loss	\$20,000	\$17,000	85	\$3,000	15
Subrogation Received	7,000				
Claim Expense	500				
Net Recovery	6,500				
Net Loss	\$13,500	\$11,475	85	\$2,025	15

For additional examples, see Section VI.

5. Commuted Cases

When a case involves complete or partial commutation of future payments, report the actual loss payment. On cases which require Individual Case Reports in Section III, enter in the applicable data field the date of the Single Lump Sum Paid and the amount of the Single Lump Sum Paid.

6. Aircraft Operation Losses

Losses incurred in connection with employees of the risk, other than members of the flying crew, shall not be reported by classification but shall be assigned to Statistical **Code 9108**, provided such losses arise out of the operation of aircraft subject to a passenger seat surcharge.

7. Employers Liability Claims

The rules of this Section apply to Part II employers liability claims except as follows:

Part II employers liability losses include allocated loss adjustment expenses as defined herein. The entire amount of losses and allocated loss adjustment expenses shall be reported as incurred losses in the Unit Statistical Report. Part II allocated loss adjustment expenses represent in connection with claim settlements the following expenses of a carrier, which can be directly allocated to a particular claim:

- 1. Attorney's fees for claim in suit
- 2. Court and other specific items of expense such as:

Medical examination to determine the extent of company's liability

Expert medical or other testimony

Laboratory and x-ray

Autopsy

Stenographic

Witnesses and summonses

Copies of documents

The following shall not be included as allocated loss adjustment expenses:

- 1. Salaries and traveling expenses of company employees (other than amounts allocated as attorney's fees for claims in suit)
- 2. Overhead
- 3. Adjusters fees (fees paid to independent adjuster or attorneys for adjusting claims)

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 5 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

8. Correction and Subsequent Reports

- a. Any second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth or correction report involving:
 - (1) claim reported "open" on the previous report,
 - (2) any re-opened claim reported "closed" on the previous report,
 - (3) any claim previously unreported, or
 - (4) any other change in the valuation of losses shall show for each claim the amounts previously reported and the revised values. The corresponding total number of claims, total paid and incurred indemnity and total paid and incurred medical as revised shall also be shown.

Revised or corrected Individual Case Reports are required if the paid or incurred amounts, the classification code or the type of injury changes from the previous reporting. An Individual Case Report shall be filed for each claim required by Section III even though not required on the previous report.

b. Correction Reports

- (1) A correction report must be filed when any of the following occur between valuation dates:
 - (a) Loss values are found to have been included or excluded through mistake other than error of judgment.
 - (b) The claim, or any part thereof, is declared non-compensable (as defined in an experience rating plan.
 - (c) The carrier or claimant has obtained a subrogation recovery in an action against a third party or has received, or anticipates to receive, reimbursement from a Second Injury or similar type fund.

If the claim was declared non-compensable, a Code "05" must be reported in the Type of Settlement portion of the Loss Conditions field. In the case of recovery against a third party, a Code "03" must be reported in the Type of Recovery portion of the Loss Conditions field.

- (2) It shall not be permissible to revise loss values between two valuation dates because of departmental or judicial decision or because of developments in the nature of the injury.
- (3) Correction reports as defined above should be forwarded to the Bureau as soon as possible after the changes are known.
- c. Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Reports.
 - (1) A revised loss card, Form NC2913, shall be filed on each risk 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96 or 108 months, respectively, after the first reporting date when:
 - (a) there was an open claim on the previous report
 - (b) there are reopened claims, claims previously unreported or any other change in the valuation of losses.

For example, if the valuation date for the first reporting of the risk was July 1, then the valuation date of the second reporting, if required, is July 1 of the next year; and the filing is due no later than September 1 of that year.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 6 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

9. Medical or Legal Expense

Medical or legal expenses incurred for the benefit of the carrier to secure evidence for presentation before an official body shall be treated as adjusting expenses and not reported except as respects Part II allocated loss adjustment expense as explained in Item L.7. of this Section.

The following are a few examples that should be charged to expense rather than to losses:

- Medical examination of a claimant on behalf of the carrier to determine liability
- 2. Cost of securing birth and death certificates
- 3. Cost of performing autopsies
- 4. Impartial examinations by industrial board
- 5. Expert testimony of physicians on behalf of the carriers or fees paid to the claimant's physician called in by the carrier

NOTE: When the claimant calls in the attending physician to give medical testimony in his behalf, or where the carrier is required to produce the claimant's physician at the hearing and the employer or the insurance carrier is required to pay such a physician's fee, the payment of the fee shall be reported as a medical loss.

When an award to a claimant includes the cost of witness fees, attorney fees and other court costs, the amount so awarded shall be considered as part of the cost of the benefit and shall be included with the indemnity reported. With respect to claims brought by persons against whom an employee has brought a third party common law action, such special costs shall be reported as an indemnity loss whether or not a recovery is made against the third party by the employee.

10. Incurred Losses

Enter the total of all paid and outstanding compensation in the field captioned Indemnity and the total of all paid and outstanding medical in the field captioned Medical. The outstanding costs shall be the company's individual case estimates of future payments as of the date of valuation.

All paid compensation and paid medical shall be reported on a gross (first-dollar) basis and shall not be reduced by any amount(s) reimbursed or reimbursable under any applicable deductible program(s).

All case estimates of future payments reported as outstanding compensation and medical shall be reported on a gross (first-dollar) basis and shall not be reduced by any amount(s) reimbursed or reimbursable under any applicable deductible program(s).

For special instructions regarding the reporting of Employers' Liability claims, refer to Item L.7. of this Section.

- a. When a final award has been made, the total incurred compensation must be in agreement with such award, except under the following circumstances:
 - (1) When a claimant has appealed for a higher award for a compensable claim, the carrier shall report at least the amount of the award but may report a higher amount if, in its judgment, the facts in the case indicate an additional reserve is advisable.
 - (2) In cases where a claim has been officially declared non-compensable, if the appeal has been taken and is undetermined on the valuation date, the carrier shall report the incurred cost that would have been reported had the claim not been declared non-compensable.
 - (3) In cases where a claim has been officially declared non-compensable, if the period during which an appeal may be taken has not expired by the valuation date, the carrier may report the incurred cost that would have been reported had there been no declaration of non-compensability. It shall be permissible to eliminate from the report the reserve for the non-compensable claim in any case where the period for taking an appeal has expired subsequent to the date of valuation but prior to the date of filing of the report without an appeal having been taken.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 7 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

b. The closing of a claim shall be regarded for the purpose of this rule as the equivalent of a specific official declaration of non-compensability under the following circumstances.

- (1) No claim was filed during the period provided by law, and the carrier therefore closes the case.
- (2) The carrier has raised the issues of accident, notice or causal relation prior to the valuation date and continues to contest the claim on any such issues; and the claim is officially closed because of the claimant's non-appearance or failure to prosecute his claim without a ruling on the question of accident, notice or causal relation.
- c. Where the carrier has appealed against an award, it shall report the full amount of such award. Cases on which the carrier has filed a petition to terminate must not be reported as "closed" until the petition has been granted by a referee or the Bureau of Workers' Compensation of the Department of Labor and Industry.
- d. If the final award has not been made but compensation for the injury is subject to a definite schedule of benefits, the provisions of the Law shall be reflected in the amount of compensation reported. In all other cases the amount reported should reflect the carrier's estimate of incurred cost in the light of all information available on the date of valuation.
- e. Expenses, any general allowances for contingencies, and any supplemental non-statutory benefits not otherwise provided for in this Plan must be excluded. Precautionary reserves in excess of the amount shown on the final settlement receipt as filed at completion of all compensation payments with the Industrial Commission or other body having jurisdiction over workers compensation claims shall not be included in the amount of losses reported under the Statistical Plan. Vocational rehabilitation costs and reserves for future payments shall be included as part of the amount entered as incurred indemnity.
- f. In all cases where a claim has been determined to be eligible for reimbursement to the carrier from a special fund (such as Second Injury Fund, etc.) the gross incurred cost of the claim (i.e., prior to any reimbursement) shall be reduced by the amount of any paid or anticipated recovery from such fund and the net incurred cost of the claim shall be reported. Anticipated recovery is defined for this purpose as the amount of recovery expected to be recovered from such funds based on the rules governing such funds or a binding agreement between such funds and the carrier on an amount or percentage of the incurred cost to be reimbursed to the carrier on a particular claim.

When such an anticipated recovery becomes known by the carrier or when a recovery is paid to the carrier subsequent to the first reporting of the claim on the 18th month valuation date of the policy, a correction report must be filed with the Bureau reducing the incurred cost on the claim by the amount of the paid or anticipated recovery. (Refer to Item L.8. of this Section for additional instructions on correction reports.) If the claim previously required an Individual Case Report, a revised Individual Case Report shall be filed.

M. Special Reportings

1. Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies

The rules in this Section relate to the reporting of experience incurred under three-year fixed rate policies written in accordance with Section I, Rule XI of the Basic Manual.

- a. Second through tenth reports on three-year fixed rate policies or per capita policies reported in accordance with this Section are not required.
- Individual Case Reports are not required.
- Optional methods of reporting this experience are provided as set forth in Options A, B and C.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 8 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

d. The rules of the Pennsylvania Workers Compensation Statistical Plan apply to the reporting of the experience, except:

- (1) where the Statistical Plan rules are obviously inappropriate because of the form of reporting for these risks to be described below. (For example, a reporting of Policy Number, Insured, etc., required by Section II may not be applicable.)
- (2) as supplemented by the following rules in this Section.

2. Option A. Schedule Z Basis

a. Form of Report. The experience shall be summarized by effective year and Manual classification and shall be reported in a separate submission. These reports may be made on Form NC-302. Send this data to the Bureau, Attention Option A Data.

Each submission shall be accompanied by a summary Form NC-302 showing the grand total for all Manual classifications combined.

- b. Date of Valuation and Filing. For reporting purposes the experience on three-year fixed rate policies shall be assigned to the year in which the policy became effective regardless of expiration date. Losses shall be valued not earlier than March 31, and the reports shall be filed not later than September 1 of the fourth year after the year in which the policy became effective. For example, the experience on three-year fixed rate policies becoming effective in 1996 shall be filed not later than September 1, 2000 with losses valued not earlier than March 31, 2000.
- c. Data to be Reported. The experience to be reported for each classification consists of the following:
 - (1) Number of Risks. The number of risks shown for each classification shall be the number of policies for which the classification in question is the governing classification.
 - (2) Total exposure (payroll, per capita or other basis). Per capita exposure shall be reported on a man-year basis to the nearest 0.1. See Section VII for a definition of man-year.
 - (3) Total earned premium.
 - (4) Number of claims, total indemnity incurred and total medical incurred for
 - (1) Death
 - (2) Permanent Total
 - (5) Temporary Total
 - (6) Non-Compensable Medical
 - (9) Permanent Partial

The totals of the claims, indemnity incurred and medical incurred shall also be shown. It is not necessary to separate and identify incurred losses resulting from Disease, Part II, U.S. Longshore Act, etc.

- (5) Loss and expense constant premium shall be assigned to the applicable Statistical Code 0900.
- (6) A canceled policy shall be counted as one risk, and penalty premium shall be assigned to Code 0931.
- d. Correction Reports. An error discovered by the carrier or the Bureau within 12 months after submitting the original report shall be revised by submitting a correction report. Where the original report was submitted on Form NC-302, the correction shall consist of two NC-302 forms carrying the necessary identifying information including the Manual classification. One form shall show only the amounts previously reported incorrectly as negative amounts, and the second form shall show the corresponding revised amounts as positive values. In cases where experience has been assigned to an incorrect Manual classification, the correction shall show the original code number with all amounts designated as negative items and the corresponding revised code number with the same amounts designated as positive values.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 9 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

3. Option B. Unit Report Basis

a. *Form of Report.* The complete three-year experience incurred under each policy shall be reported on the current appropriate Unit Report Form.

- b. Date of Valuation and Filing. Losses included in the reporting of a given policy shall be valued as of the 42nd month after the month in which the policy became effective, and the reports shall be filed not later than 44 months after the month in which the policy became effective. These reportings shall be specifically identified as three-year fixed rate policy experience (this must be done by entering a code "Y" in the 3 YR. F/R Policy portion of the Policy Conditions field) and shall be segregated and reported independently of the reportings of one-year policies.
- c. Data to be Reported. The data required shall be the data specified under the Statistical Plan. Reporting of the following items shall be optional:
 - (1) Insured
 - (2) Address
 - (3) Location of Risk
 - (4) Rating Value

Loss constant premium shall be assigned to Code 0032. Expense constant premium shall be assigned to Code 0900. If the Deposit Premium has been paid in advance, report only the net amount, i.e., the amount of one expense constant; if the premium has been paid in annual installments, report the amount of two expense constants. Cancellation penalty premium shall be assigned to Code 0931.

4. Option C. Magnetic Tape Reporting

Data for three-year fixed rate policies may be submitted on magnetic tape. For further information, contact the Bureau.

N. General Rules and Definitions

1. Standard Type of Coverage

Coverage contemplated by the carrier rating value and classification to which the exposure has been assigned under the provision of Workers Compensation and Employers Liability policy.

2. Voluntary Plan

A policy written voluntarily by a carrier.

3. Assigned Risk Voluntary Direct Plan

The insured was unable to secure a workers compensation insurance policy in the voluntary market and obtains coverage under the Pennsylvania Workers Compensation Voluntary Pool.

4. Vocational Rehabilitation

Indemnity losses include non-medical services to restore a disabled employee to suitable employment. Such services may include vocational evaluation, counseling, education, workplace modification and retraining, including on the job training for alternative employment with the same employer and job placement assistance. It shall also include reasonably necessary related expenses such as tuition, books, tools, transportation and additional living expenses.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 10 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

5. Lump Sum

A claim settled by the agreement of the insurer and claimant to redeem the liability for compensation by payment from insurer to the claimant of a specified amount representing a discounted or commuted value of a specific award or benefit.

6. Fraudulent Claim

A claim that has been ruled (or officially declared) fraudulent through a court decision, e.g., criminal conviction or ruling of workers compensation judge/appeals board. Could be declared partially or fully fraudulent.

7. Exposure Coverage / Loss Conditions

- a. State Act. Coverage benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under State Workers' Compensation Law or Federal Compensation Laws.
- b. *USL&HW "F" or Non "F."* Coverage for benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under the United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation Act.
- c. Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Only. Coverage for benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act.
- d. Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act and the State Act. Coverage for benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under both Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act and the State Act.

8. Loss Conditions

- a. Trauma. An injury caused by a work-related accident.
- b. Cumulative Injury Other than Disease. An injury occurring from repetitive mental or physical traumatic activities extending over a period of time, the combined effect of which caused disability or need for medical treatment (other than disease).

9. Recovery

- a. Second Injury Fund Only. The carrier has received reimbursements from the Second Injury Fund. The Second Injury Fund is a trust established to reimburse carriers when a subsequent injury is caused by or made substantially greater due to the combined effects of physical impairment or previous accident, disease or congenital condition.
- b. Subrogation Only. The carrier has received reimbursements from an entity other than the employer with legal liability due to circumstances for the injury.
- c. Subrogation with Second Injury Fund. The carrier has received reimbursement from both the Second Injury Fund and a third party.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 11 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

d. Joint Coverage. Coverage furnished by other than the one policy for which experience is being reported is pertinent to a division of the total incurred loss. Such claims usually result from one of the following causes:

- (1) The injured party has co-employers.
- (2) Overlapping coverage on the same employer.
- (3) Injury developed over an extended period. When a carrier has determined that the loss is chargeable to two or more policies written by such carrier or when two or more carriers have accepted liability for a part of the total incurred loss, it shall be considered the equivalent of a determination by adjudication that the coverage furnished by other than the one policy for which experience is being reported is pertinent to the division of the total incurred loss.

10. Type of Coverage

- a. Workers Compensation Only. The entire loss is incurred under provisions of Part I of the Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy.
- b. *Employers Liability Only.* The entire loss is incurred under provisions of Part II of the Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy.
- c. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability. The loss is incurred under provisions of both Part I and Part II of the Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy.
- d. Liability Over. Refers to a particular Employers Liability coverage situation where a third party, who is being sued by an employee, in turn sues the employer. Any damages incurred to the employer are classified as liability over and are in addition to compensation payments made to the injured employee.

11. Type of Settlement

- a. Non-compensable Previously Alleged. When the employer provided notification to the insurer that in the employer's opinion no compensation is payable and the claim was later found to be noncompensable, the insurer is required to reimburse the employer for any additional premium resulting from the use of the claim in the employer's experience modification. Further, any modification which reflects a claim which the employer alleged to be a non-compensable and which is found to be noncompensable will be revised.
- b. Stipulated Award (carrier/claimant settlement). An award which has been drawn up between the carrier and claimant and submitted to the workers compensation appeals board for review.
- c. Findings and Award (judicial award). An award which has been issued by a judge based on evidence presented in the process of litigation.
- d. *Dismissal or Take Nothing Non-compensable.* The claim will generate no payments or reserves due to one of the following:
 - (1) Official ruling denying benefits.
 - (2) Claimant's failure to file for benefits.
 - (3) Claimant's failure to prosecute claim following carrier's denial of the claim.
- e. Compromise and Release. A settlement over the issues of applicability, extent of injury, or future benefits.

12. Managed Care Organization

a. HMO. The claim will be administered by HMO (Health Maintenance Organization). Generally restricts employee's choice of health care providers in exchange for reduced out-of-pocket costs and more extensive preventive care. Generally requires only minimal co-payments and no deductibles. Directs patients to a network of providers and requires authorization for many specialist and hospital services.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 12 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

b. *PPO*. The claim will be administered by PPO (Preferred Provider Organization). Retains many elements of indemnity plans but provides employees with a choice of whether or not to use managed care network providers. Financial incentives are offered for those who receive care from providers selected by employers or insurers.

- c. *EPO*. The claim will be administered by EPO (Exclusive Provider Organization). A network where coverage is confined to the provider network. If enrollees go outside of the network for care, they get no reimbursement.
- d. *IPA*. The claim will be administered by IPA (Individual Practice Association). A network of individual physicians who also serve non-network patients covered by other insurance. IPAs contract with a large number of physicians and enrollees represent only a small portion of the physicians' practices.
- e. CCO. The claim will be administered by CCO (Coordinated Care Organization). An organization licensed in Pennsylvania and certified by the Secretary of Health on the basis of established criteria possessing the capacity to provide medical services to an injured worker on a timely and effective manner.

13. Expenses -- Excluded from Losses

Expenses must be excluded from losses except as noted in 14 below. Medical or legal expenses incurred for the benefit of the carrier shall be treated as loss adjustment expense. For expenses developed for the benefit of the claimant, refer to 14.a.

- a. Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses. Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses encompass the following costs of a carrier which can be directly allocated to a particular claim:
 - (1) Fees of attorneys or other authorized representatives where permitted for legal services, whether by outside or staff representative.
 - (2) Court, Alternate Dispute Resolution and other specific items of expense such as:

Medical examinations of a claimant to determine the extent of the carrier's liability, degree of permanency or length of disability;

Expert medical or other testimony;

Autopsy

Witnesses and summonses;

Copies of documents such as birth and death certificates, medical treatment records;

Arbitration fees:

Surveillance;

Appeal bond costs and appeal filing fees.

(3) Medical cost containment expenses incurred with respect to a particular claim, whether by an outside vendor or done internally by an employer for the purpose of controlling losses, to ensure that only reasonable and necessary costs of services are paid. The expenses include:

Bill auditing expenses for any medical or vocational services rendered, including hospital bills (inpatient or outpatient), nursing home bills, physician bills, chiropractic bills, medical equipment charges, pharmacy charges, physical therapy bills, medical or vocational rehabilitation vendor bills.

Hospital and other treatment utilization reviews, including pre-certification/pre-admission, concurrent or retrospective reviews.

Preferred provider network/organization expenses.

Medical fee review panel expenses.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

Page 13 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

(4) Expenses which are not defined as losses and are directly related to and directly allocated to the handling of a particular claim for services which are required to be performed by statute or regulation.

- b. *Unallocated Loss Adjustment Expenses*. Unallocated Loss Adjustment Expenses are loss adjustment expenses that are not defined above. These include but are not limited to:
 - (1) Carrier employees' salaries, overhead and traveling expenses which are considered loss adjustment expense and are not incurred while doing activities previously listed as allocated expenses.
 - (2) Fees paid to independent claims professionals or attorneys (hired to perform the function of claim investigation normally performed by claim adjusters), for developing and investigating a claim so that a determination can be made of the cause, extent of responsibility for the injury or disease, including evaluation and settlement of covered claims.

14. Expenses -- Included in Losses

- a. Medical or Legal Expenses Incurred for the Benefit of the Claimant. Medical or legal court expenses incurred for the benefit of the claimant or that the carrier is required to produce for the benefit of the claimant shall be reported as either an indemnity or medical loss depending upon the nature of the expense.
- b. Employers Liability Loss Adjustment Expenses. Employers liability losses include allocated loss adjustment expenses as defined above. The entire amount of losses and allocated loss adjustment expenses shall be reported as incurred losses on the unit report.
- c. *Impartial Examinations by Industrial Board.* Expenses for impartial examinations ordered by an industrial board are to be considered as incurred losses and reported on the unit report.
- d. Awards. When an award to a claimant includes the cost of witness fees, attorney fees and other court costs, the amount so awarded shall be considered as part of the cost of benefit and shall be included with the indemnity reported. With respect to claims brought by persons against whom an employee has brought a third-party common law action, such special costs shall be reported as an indemnity loss whether or not a recovery is made against the third party by the employee.
- e. Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation/Testing Expense. Evaluation expenses (which are defined as costs incurred in testing and evaluating the claimant's ability, aptitude or attitude in determining suitability for vocational rehabilitation or placement) shall be reported as incurred indemnity loss if such evaluation services are purchased from outside vendors.
 - Evaluation expenses incurred by carrier personnel may be reported as incurred loss if such expenses are related to the activities of individuals (other than claims supervisors or claims adjusters engaged in efforts to return an injured worker to gainful employment) that, at a minimum, satisfy the qualifications established by the state having jurisdiction over a particular claim.
- f. *Physical Rehabilitation Expenses*. Expenses incurred by the carrier due to the purchase of physical rehabilitation services from outside vendors shall be reported as incurred medical loss.
 - Expenses incurred by the carrier for physical rehabilitation activities listed below may be included in incurred losses if performed by carrier personnel (other than claims supervisors and claims adjusters engaged in efforts to return an injured worker to gainful employment) who are medically trained:

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section 1

GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS Page 14

> (1) Various necessary evaluations and therapies including physical, occupational, speech and hearing.

- (2) Coordination of services such as necessary medical equipment or special nursing care in a facility or the home.
- (3) Necessary consultation(s) with physician(s).(4) Monitoring the treatment and progress of claimant's medical condition.
- (5) Coordination of family, agency and community services to provide optimal recovery.

For such expenses associated with the above, the carrier personnel performing the activities must be trained in one of the following disciplines:

- (1) physicians
- (2) licensed registered nurses
- (3) licensed speech therapists
- (4) registered physical therapists
- (5) dentists and dental technicians
- (6) occupational therapists
- (7) chiropractors
- (8) podiatrists
- (9) licensed physician assistants
- (10) licensed cardio-pulmonary technicians

SECTION II

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 1 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

SECTION II - REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Rules Common to Premiums and Losses

1. Form of Report

Reports consist of experience cards comprising an exhibit of exposures, premium and losses, together with Individual Case Reports as required in Section III of this Plan. The required forms for reporting the data may be ordered from the National Council on Compensation Insurance. All submissions MUST be typed or clearly printed. A sample of each form is in Section VIII. A list and description of the various forms follows.

Unit report data may be submitted on magnetic tape in lieu of the above hard copy reports. For further information regarding magnetic tape reporting, please contact the Bureau.

Form Number	Description
NC2957	First Reporting
NC2913	Supplemental Loss Reporting
NC2957	Revised Exposures and Premiums
NC2913	Revised Loss Reporting
NC1047	Individual Case Report
NC2400	Letter of Transmittal Hard Copy
NC302	Summary Report – Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies

2. Estimated Audits

If for any reason data is unavailable to the carrier before the filing date, an estimated audit must be filed with the Bureau and the Policy Condition Field "Estimated Exposures" shall be marked with the symbol "Y".

3. Fraction of Dollars

Fraction of Dollars. Report all monetary amounts in whole dollars only.

4. Method of Transmittal

- a. Experience reports shall be submitted on a monthly basis, except that the carrier may submit reports more frequently if the carrier so desires.
- b. Experience reports shall be transmitted to the Bureau with a standard letter of transmittal, Form NC2400, signed by a responsible official of the carrier. The transmittal form may show the summary totals. The use of a stamped signature is permissible.

5. Dates

All dates shall be reported using a numeric designation, e.g. April 1, 1996 should appear as **04-01-96**.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS Page 2

6. Policy Information

a. Report Number. In the space provided in the upper left-hand corner of Form NC2957 or NC2913 report the 2-digit numeric code that corresponds to the loss valuation date.

- First Reports are valued as of the 18th month after the month in which the policy became effective, and the report shall be filed not later than 20 months after the effective date of the policy.
- Subsequent Reports

Second reports are valued exactly 30 months from the policy effective date.

Third reports are valued exactly 42 months from the policy effective date.

Fourth reports are valued exactly 54 months from the policy effective date.

Fifth reports are valued exactly 66 months from the policy effective date.

Sixth reports are valued exactly 78 months from the policy effective date.

Seventh reports are valued exactly 90 months from the policy effective date.

Eighth reports are valued exactly 102 months from the policy effective date.

Ninth reports are valued exactly 114 months from the policy effective date.

Tenth reports are valued exactly 126 months from the policy effective date.

b. Correction Report Number. Report the 2-digit sequential number that corresponds to the number of correction reports submitted within a particular report level.

Refer to Section 1, Item L.8. for conditions requiring a correction report.

Example: 3rd correction to a first report = Report Number "01", Correction Number "03" Report blanks for original report level submissions on hard copy.

- c. Correction Type. Report the 1-position alphabetic code that indicates the type of correction report being submitted. Applicable only to correction reports.
 - **Header Record Correction**
 - E Exposure Record Correction (First Reports Only)
 - L Loss Record CorrectionsT Total Record Correction

 - M Correction to Multiple Record Types
- d. Carrier Code. The carrier code shall be inserted in the space provided. Refer to the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. for the appropriate 5-digit code number.
- e. Policy Number. The complete policy number must be shown on the unit report AND MUST AGREE WITH THE POLICY NUMBER SHOWN ON THE POLICY INFORMATION PAGE. The complete policy number including prefixes and suffixes, if used, must remain the same throughout the life of the policy. In those cases where a policy is renewed by a renewal certificate, the policy number must be shown. If the carrier desires, the certificate number may also be shown under the field Certificate Number.
- f. Policy Effective Date. The effective date should correspond exactly with that shown on the policy information page or endorsements attached thereto. In the case of an interstate policy endorsed after its effective date to provide coverage for Pennsylvania, the effective date shown on the risk report for Pennsylvania shall be the effective date of the interstate policy. The effective date of the coverage for Pennsylvania shall be indicated in the space captioned State Effective Date.
- g. Policy Expiration Date. The expiration date shall be the expiration date shown on the policy information page unless the policy is canceled. In that event, the cancellation date shall be recorded as the expiration date.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 3 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

h. *Exposure State.* Report the 2-digit numeric code that represents the state in which coverage has been provided.

Pennsylvania -- 37

- i. State Effective Date. The date coverage begins in Pennsylvania on a multistate policy where Pennsylvania is added mid-term. Otherwise leave blank.
- j. Risk ID Number. The Risk ID Number is not required by the Bureau.
- k. Page Number. The Page Number is not required by the Bureau.
- I. *Insured Name*. Report the name of the person or business with whom an insurance contract is made and who is specifically designated by name in Item 1 of the policy information page or as endorsed.
- m. Insured Address. The Insured Address is not required by the Bureau.
- n. Federal Employer ID Number. Report the Federal Employer Identification Number as shown on the policy information page.
- o. Modification Effective Date. Report the Modification Effective Date only when different from the policy effective date. If the modification changes in accordance with Experience Rating Plan rules, report the effective date of the modification which applies to the reported exposure(s). If the anniversary rating date is different from the policy effective date, then the modification effective date equals the anniversary rating date.
- p. Rate Effective Date. Report the Rate Effective Date only when the Modification Effective Date is different from the policy effective date. If the rating value changes in accordance with manual rules, or due to the application of an anniversary rating date, report the effective date which applies to the reported class code(s) and Exposure(s). The rate effective date should reflect the effective date of the rating value being applied.

7. Policy Conditions

Report the 1-position code for each policy condition which is indicated by a "Y" in the appropriate box for each condition that applies: three-year fixed rate indicator, multistate policy indicator, estimated exposure indicator, retrospective rated indicator, canceled mid-term indicator and managed care organization indicator.

8. Policy Type ID Code

Identifies the type of coverage, plan indicator and non-standard provisions of the policy.

Type of Coverage

Code Description

- 01 Standard Workers Compensation Policy
- 09 Non-Standard Policy

Plan Type

Code Description

- 01 Voluntary Policy
- 02 Normal Assigned Risk Policy

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Non-Standard Type

Code Description

- 01 Non-Standard Code Does Not Apply
- 08 Exclusion of Executive Officers
- 09 Voluntary Coverage Not Mandatory by State Act

9. Deductible Type

Report the 4-digit code that identifies the type of deductible being reported.

First Two Positions

Code Description

- 00 No Deductible
- 01 Medical Losses Only
- 02 Indemnity Losses Only
- 03 Medical & Indemnity Losses

Second Two Positions

Code Description

- 00 No Deductible
- 01 Per Claim
- 02 Per Accident
- 03 Per Policy
- 04 Percent of Claim Cost
- 05 Percent of Premium
- 06 Coinsurance Only
- 07 Benefits Coinsurance
- 08 Per Accident Coinsurance
- 09 Per Policy & Accident

10. Deductible Percent

Report the whole percent of the deductible to be paid by the insured, if applicable, as defined by the deductible program. Applicable only with deductible types 0104, 0105, 0204, 0205, 0304 and 0305.

11. Deductible Amount Per Claim/Accident

Report the loss amount by claim/accident to be paid by the insured, if applicable, as defined by the deductible program.

12. Deductible Amount Aggregate

Report the maximum loss amount for all claims to be paid by the insured, if applicable, as defined by the deductible program.

B. Exposure Information

1. Update Type

Report the 1-position alphabetic code that identifies the activity of an exposure record.

Code Description

- P Previously Reported
- R Revised

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 5 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

2. Exposure Coverage

Report the code indicating the Act (Law) under which the exposure for this record's class code is associated.

Code Description

- 01 State or Federal Act, excl. USL&HW
- 02 USL&HW "F" or non "F" Coverage
- 10 Voluntary Coverage Not Mandatory by State Act.

3. Class Code

Report the code corresponding to the insured's classification determined according to classification rules of the Bureau and published in the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for Workers Compensation and for Employers Liability Insurance.

4. Exposure Amount

The lines referenced in the following paragraphs, Items 4 through 10, pertain to the hard copy Unit Statistical Report.

- a. Payrolls reported must be audited payrolls even on minimum premium risks. When a final audit has not been made at the time of filing a report, the policy condition field Estimated Exposures should be marked with the symbol "Y" and without further request MUST be replaced by a revised report as soon as audited payrolls are available.
- b. Payrolls must be appropriately separated as of the effective date of the changes whenever there is a change in experience modification.
- c. The total payroll for all classifications is to be shown in the appropriate space provided on the line captioned Total Standard Exposures. In cases where more than one unit card is required for filing the experience under a given policy, it is important that the risk totals be shown on the last unit card.
- d. The payroll exposures for non-rateable (supplemental and catastrophe loadings) portions are not to be included in the Total Standard Exposure.
- e. The Manual rules provide that the payroll of all employees exposed to a foundry, abrasive, sand blasting hazard, carcinogen, radiation or federal black lung (except those rated under a classification where the Bureau Rating Values provide coverage for silicosis) will have a special supplementary disease rate charge in addition to the Bureau Loss Cost. Such payroll, together with the manual premium derived from the supplemental rate charge, shall be assigned to the appropriate code, such as **0066**, **0133**, **9985**, **0176**, **or 0164**. Refer to Section IV Item B.3. of this Plan for a complete list. The payroll reported for these codes shall be shown but shall not be used in determining the risk's total payroll. However, the premium resulting from the application of the supplemental disease rates shall be included in the total premium reported on one of the lines captioned "D," "E" or "F."

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II
Page 6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

f. The Manual rules provide that the payroll of all employees exposed to or engaged in the following hazards will have a mandatory catastrophe reserve rate which is not subject to experience or retrospective rating in addition to the Bureau Loss Cost. Such payroll, together with the manual premium from the

mandatory catastrophe reserve rate charge, shall be assigned to the appropriate code:

Class	Hazard	Code
0615	Tunneling and Shaft Sinking	0152
0810	Truck deliveries of coal from a mine or tipple/hauling of coal	0162
4773	Manufacturing of high explosives	0773
4774	Manufacturing of high explosives	0774
4775	Handling of explosives or mixing of fulminate	0775
4776	Handling of explosives or mixing of fulminate	0776
4779	Mixing and/or loading of charges	0779
7323	Stevedoring - handling of ammunition	0763
7405	All members of the flying crew of scheduled and supplemental air carriers	7445
7413	All members of the flying crew of commuter air carriers	7453

To provide coverage for Federal Black Lung on class **Code 615**, Tunneling and Shaft Sinking, the additional non-rateable disease loading **Code 0164** and rating value must be applied to the payroll.

5. Exposure-Other Than Payroll

For a number of classifications the Manual provides bases of exposure other than payroll. The following method of reporting shall be used in such instances:

- a. Per Capita Classifications. Experience on per capita classifications shall be reported on the regular experience card, showing in the Exposure Amount column the number of persons exposed. An employee covered under a per capita classification for a period of one year shall be reported as an exposure of 1.0. Similarly, if coverage is terminated before the expiration of a year, the exposure reported per person shall be that decimal part of a year, expressed to the nearest tenth, for which the coverage was in effect. For example, an employee covered for four months should be reported as an exposure of 0.3. Exposure shall be governed by the duration of the coverage and not by the number of days worked.
- b. Aircraft Operation-Passenger Seat Surcharge. Passenger seat surcharge premiums shall be reported separately on the basis of each aircraft owned or operated by the risk during the policy period and shall be assigned to **Code 9108**. The number of seats shall be reported as 1.0 per seat. The exposure and premium shall be entered on lines "D," "E" or "F."
- c. *Volunteer Firemen* **Class 994**. Where the policy provides coverage for Volunteer Firemen, enter the total population serviced.
- d. Volunteer Ambulance Companies Class 993. Where the policy provides coverage for Volunteer ambulance companies, enter the number of such companies in the space provided for exposure amount, carried to the nearest tenth.
- e. Per Man Week Workfare Program Employees Class 982. Where the policy provides coverage for Community Work Experience Program employees or Workfare, enter the number of employees on a per man week or fraction thereof basis in the space provided for exposure amount, carried to the nearest tenth. The premium derived is not subject to experience or retrospective rating. The exposure and premium shall be entered on lines "D," "E" or "F."

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 7 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

f. Per Company - Volunteer Hazardous Materials Response Team - Class 996. Where the policy provides coverage for Volunteer Hazardous Materials Response Team, enter the number of such company/teams in the space provided for the exposure amount, carried to the nearest tenth.

6. Carrier Rating Values

The carrier's rating values as shown in the compensation policy shall be shown against the classifications and payrolls to which they are applicable.

7. Premium

a. Premium by Classification. The premium reported by Manual classification shall be that obtained by extension of the payroll or other exposure at the carrier's rating values, and shall be posted in the column captioned Premium Amount. Where a classification includes a non-rateable element or supplemental loading, the rateable portion of the premium should be shown above line "C" and the non-rateable portion should be shown below line "C."

Note: The non-rateable element or supplemental loading is subject to deviation, if applicable.

b. *Miscellaneous Premium*. The Bureau rules provide for additional premium charges for various special conditions or additional coverage, such as Aircraft Seat Surcharge, Excess Limits under Part II, etc. These additional premium charges shall be reported in the column captioned Premium Amount under appropriate Class Code. (See Item B.3. of this Section). The exposure items, if any, shall be entered in the column captioned Exposure Amount.

For all risks, whether subject to experience rating or not, the following rules apply.

- (1) Miscellaneous premium shall be reported on one of the lines designated "D," "E" or "F" if it is required by the Manual rules to be determined after application of the experience modification.
- (2) All items of miscellaneous premium which do not fall under Item 1 above shall be reported on any of the blank lines above the line designated A-Total Subject Premium. For further details on the reporting of Miscellaneous Premium, refer to Item B.9. of this Section.
- c. Premium Totals on Risks not Subject to Experience Modification. For a risk which is not subject to experience modification, DISREGARD line A-Total Subject Premium, line B-Experience Modification and line C-Total Modified Premium. The sum of the premiums by classification shown above line A-Total Subject Premium and/or on lines "D," "E" and "F" shall be shown on the line captioned Total Standard Exposure.

8. Exposure Total Record

- a. Premium Totals on Risks Subject to Experience Modification.
 - (1) Line A-Total Subject Premium. The total of the premium above this line, as per subsection a. and b. above, shall be entered in the premium column on the line captioned A-Total Subject Premium.
 - (2) Line B-Experience Modification. The experience modification used to develop charged premium, expressed as a decimal (e.g., .950 for 5% credit, 1.000 for a "neutral" modification, or 1.050 for a 5% debit), shall be entered in the premium column on the line captioned B-Experience Modification. If a change in the experience modification occurs subsequent to inception date of the policy, the payrolls, carrier's rating values and corresponding premium shall be split and reported on separate reports. The period covered by each report shall be shown by appropriate notation in the Mod Effective Date and/or Rate Effective Date fields.

Note: A "neutral" modification (1.000) may not be used for a non-rated risk.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 8 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- (3) Line C-Total Modified Premium. The product of the premium as shown on the line A-Total Subject Premium and the experience modification as shown on line B-Experience Modification shall be entered on line C-Total Modified Premium.
- (4) Line G-Total Standard Exposure. Report the sum of all dollar value exposures to be included in standard exposure.
- (5) Line G-Total Standard Premium. Report the sum of all premium dollars, both subject and not subject to modification, which are to be included in standard premium.

In those cases where the experience is reported on a split basis due to a change in experience modification and in other cases where more than one unit report card is required for filing the experience under a given policy, the Total Standard Premium shall be shown on the last card of the series.

9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes

- a. Premium Subject to Experience Modification to be reported on any of the blank lines above the line designated A-Total Subject Premium on the Hard Copy Unit Statistical Report.
 - (1) Premium for Higher Limits under Part II Codes 9803, 9804, 9805, 9806, 9807, 9808, 9809, 9810, 9811, 9812, 9813, 9814, 9815, 9816 to be reported in the aggregate in the Premium Amount column, assigned to the appropriate code. Refer to Section IV for limits and percentages.

The Bureau Manual rules provide that the premium for limits in excess of the standard limits shall be determined by applying the appropriate factors to the total premium, at the carrier's rates, before any applicable experience modification. The codes to be used are listed in Section IV, Item B.3.

These codes should not be used in connection with the reporting of excess premium developed for higher limits on voluntary compensation policies. For such cases, the Bureau Manual rules contemplate that the premium for coverage in excess of standard limits is provided by an appropriate increase in the carrier's rate.

In those cases where the additional premium resulting from the application of the appropriate limit factor to total premium is less than the corresponding minimum premium established by the carrier for such increased limits, the corresponding minimum premium shall be shown opposite the appropriate **Code 9848**.

- (2) Additional Premium Resulting From Flat Increase on Outstanding Policies Code 0998. For policies where the effect of a law amendment has been applied during the term of the policy as a flat increase on total premium for the unexpired portion, the additional aggregate premium resulting from the flat increase shall be reported on a carrier's Manual rate basis and shall be assigned to Code 0998 and entered in the Premium Amount column. The Exposure Amount and Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.
- (3) Premium Credit Resulting From Flat Decrease on Outstanding Policies Code 0994. For policies where the effect of a law amendment has been applied during the term of the policy as a flat decrease on total premium for the unexpired portion, the premium credit resulting from the flat decrease shall be reported on a carrier's Manual rate basis and shall be assigned to Code 0994 and entered in the Premium Amount column. The Exposure Amount and Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.
- (4) Waiver of Subrogation **Code 0930**. For policies where the carrier waives subrogation rights, the premium charge associated with such waiver of subrogation shall be assigned to Code 0930. The Exposure Amount and the Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 9 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

b. Premium Not Subject to Experience Modification, to be reported on lines "D," "E" or "F" on the hard copy Unit Statistical Report.

- (1) Loss Constant **Code 0032**. On each policy where a loss constant has been charged, the amount so charged shall be assigned code 0032 for all industry groups.
- (2) Aircraft Operation Passenger Seat Surcharge Code 9108 Refer to Item B.5.b. of this Section.
- (3) Short Rate Penalty Premium Code 0931

 Where policies are canceled prior to normal expiration, the cancellation date shall be entered in the block captioned Policy Expiration Date and the symbol "Y" entered in the Policy Condition Field Canceled Mid-Term. When a policy is canceled short rate, the payroll and manual premium by classification shall be reported on the basis of the actual exposure. Any deviation applied to manual premium and the experience modification, if any, shall then be applied to the manual premium to determine the total modified premium. The additional premium resulting from application of the short rate cancellation table to such modified premium extended to full annual basis shall be assigned to Code 0931 and reported in the premium Amount column. The Exposure Amount and Manual Rate columns shall be left blank. (For an example, see Section VI.)
- (4) Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program (PCCPAP) Credit Code 9046

For carriers using an approved PCCPAP credit, the premium adjustment resulting from the application of the credit factor to the manual premium (after the application of the experience modification) shall be reported under **Code 9046**.

- (5) Certified Safety Committee Credit Program (CSCCP) Code 9890 Workplace Safety Committee established in its workplace, for the purpose of hazard detection and accident prevention. Employers who gain certification shall receive a 5% discount for up to five years. For carriers using an approved CSCCP credit, the premium adjustment resulting from the application of the credit factor to the manual premium (after application of the experience modification) shall be reported under Code 9890.
- (6) Merit Rating Plan Adjustments Applicable on lines "D," "E" or "F" (on the paper copy of the unit statistical report) in lieu of experience modification.

Code 9884 - Neutral Adjustment - no credit or debit

Code 9885 - 5% Credit Adjustment - to be subtracted when calculating standard premium

Code 9886 - 5% Debit Adjustment - to be added when calculating standard premium

Merit Rating Adjustments are applicable to manual premium before application of any schedule rating, Pennsylvania Safety Committee Credit or Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program.

(7) Schedule Rating Plan Adjustments

Schedule Rating Plan Adjustments must be applied as a percentage factor applicable to manual premium after application of experience/merit rating but prior to any other credit (i.e., Pennsylvania Safety Committee credit, Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program)

Code 9887 Schedule Rating Credit - to be subtracted when calculating standard premium **Code 9889** Schedule Rating Debit - to be added when calculating standard premium

NOTE: USE ONLY POSITIVE VALUES.

- c. Premium Not Subject to Experience Rating, to be Reported on line "H" and "I" on the Hard Copy Unit Statistical Report.
 - (1) Premium Discount **Code 006**_. If premium discount is applied, the total amount of the discount for the state should be shown in the premium column on line "H" and shall be assigned to Statistical **Code 0063** for Schedule "Y" carriers or **Code 0064** for Schedule "X" carriers. THIS AMOUNT MUST NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL STANDARD PREMIUM AMOUNT ENTERED. Be sure to complete the Code number "**006**_" to indicate which discount has been applied.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II
Page 10 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(2) Expense Constant - Code 0900. On each policy where an expense constant has been charged, the amount so charged shall be assigned to Code 0900 for all industry groups. Do not include the expense constant in the Total Standard Premium.

(3) Flat Charge Waiver of Subrogation – **Code 9115**. For policies where a flat charge has been levied for a waiver of subrogation rights, the amount shall be assigned to Code 9115. Do not include the flat charge waiver of subrogation premium in the Total Standard Premium. (See Item B. 9. a. (4) of this section.)

d. Employer Assessment

Not Subject to Experience Rating, to be reported on line "K" on the hard copy Unit Statistical Report.

Employer Assessment Factor - **Code 0938** Calculation of Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any deductible credits.

10. Correction Reports-Method of Reporting

- a. Conditions Requiring a Correction Report
 - (1) A correction report shall be filed whenever there is an error of any kind on a report previously filed, whether such error is discovered by the carrier or by the Bureau.
 - (2) If the error involves a change on a case which in the previous reporting required an Individual Case Report, a revised or corrected Individual Case Report shall be submitted with the revised risk exposure.
 - (3) Correction reports as defined above should be forwarded to the Bureau as soon as possible after the changes are known.

b. Method of Reporting

- (1) Correction for any month of issue shall be filed on NC2957 or NC2913 during the period when original reportings for the same year are being filed. All corrections must be clearly marked as corrections by inserting the 2-digit correction code that corresponds to the number of corrections submitted within a particular report level. Also the 1-position alphabetic correction type that indicates the type of correction being submitted should be entered in the Correction Type field.
- (2) Where the classification code or type of injury requires correction, the corrected report shall show all of the data previously reported for the classification in question, as well as all of the data (including those items which do not change) on a corrected basis. (For examples, refer to Section VI.)
- c. If revision of payrolls and premiums are required, Form NC2957 shall be used.
- d. Correction reports should be forwarded to the Bureau as soon as possible after the changes are known.
- e. All correction reports should, in the Correction Type field indicate the type of correction being submitted. For example, due to an audit where the previous report was an estimate, the correction type would be "E" exposure. (For a list of Correction Type see Section II Item A.6.c.)
- f. Where the exposure previously reported has been changed by reason of an audit, or by a re-audit or any other adjustment affecting classifications, exposure or premiums, a revised report, Form NC2957 shall be filed showing the amounts reported previously, as well as revised amounts for those classifications where there have been changes.
- g. The lines captioned A-Total Subject Premium, B-Experience Modification and C-Total Modified Premium, (if these lines have been used on the prior report), together with the Total Standard Exposure and Total Standard Premium, shall be shown as revised only.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 11 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

h. If the exposure does not change but the risk total standard premium previously reported is revised due solely to a change in the experience modification, it shall be necessary to submit a revised report showing only each item affected by the modification change on a previously reported and revised basis. Premiums by classifications are not required.

i. Previous premium discounts and revised discounts also shall be reported in the space provided.

C. Loss Information

1. Update Type

Report the 1-position alphabetic code that identifies the activity of a loss record.

Code Description

P Previously Reported

R Revised

2. Claim Number

- a. Report the alphanumeric code that uniquely identifies the claim excluding blanks, punctuation marks and special characters. The complete claim number, including suffixes and prefixes, if used, must remain the same throughout the life of the claim.
- b. Each claim on which the total loss (indemnity and medical combined) is greater than \$2,000 must be listed individually with the appropriate claim number.
- c. At the option of the carrier all other medical only or temporary claims may be listed individually or may be grouped by Manual classification and by type of injury within each Manual classification. The number of claims within each group shall be entered in the column captioned Accident Date/Number of Claims. In counting the number of claims, claims closed without payment shall be omitted. If one or more claims within the group are open, such a group shall be considered open and revised experience shall be reported in accordance with the rules of this Plan. If the grouping option is elected, claims must be grouped separately according to loss conditions codes as designated in Section IV, Item C.3.

NOTE: If claims otherwise eligible for the claim grouping option contained Catastrophe Code No. 48, these claims must be grouped separately with "48" reported in the Catastrophe Number field. Refer to Section II, C. 11. for definition of losses included under Catastrophe Code No. 48.

3. Accident Date/Number of Claims

For claims which are listed individually, entering of the accident date by reporting the month, day and year on which the injury occurred is required. Where a number of claims are summarized by the group option, report the number of claims contained in the reported grouped claim. Number of claims is not reported for individually listed claims.

In cases involving disease, the claim shall be assigned to the policy in force at the time the carrier became aware of the claim. In the event the carrier no longer insures the risk, the claim shall be assigned to the last policy issued by the carrier. The selected and indicated date of accident shall fall within the policy period.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 12 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

4. Incurred Indemnity

Report the whole dollar amount of incurred indemnity expenses as of the loss valuation. These losses consist of all paid and outstanding reserve benefits due to an employee's lost wages or inability to work, including compensation paid to the deceased prior to death, burial expenses, claimant's attorney fees, vocational rehabilitation benefits, payments to the state and employers liability losses and expenses.

Note: Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses for other than Employers Liability coverage must be excluded from indemnity losses.

5. Incurred Medical

Report the whole dollar amount of incurred medical expenses, as of the loss valuation date. These losses consist of all paid and outstanding reserve benefits.

6. Class Code

In this column, show the classification code number to which the claim has been assigned. Report the code corresponding to the insured's classification determined according to the classification rules of the Bureau. No claims may be assigned to any classification unless premium also has been reported for that class. In cases where losses have been incurred under the benefits of a state other than where payroll is assigned, the carrier shall report the claim in the state where the payroll is assigned, identifying the claim in the Jurisdiction State field.

7. Injury Type

Report the 2-digit numeric code that identifies under which provision of the law benefits are paid or expected to be paid.

a. Death Cases Code - 01

- (1) Enter each death case, unless it has been established that the carrier has incurred no liability. The amount entered as indemnity incurred shall include all paid and outstanding benefits, including compensation paid to the deceased prior to death, burial expenses, with a maximum of \$3,000 and payments to the state.
 - If there is compensation paid on a permanent total, permanent partial or a temporary claim prior to the death of a claimant and the death is not related to work injuries, the loss is to be reported on the basis of the injury for which payments have been previously made. In valuing a surviving spouse's benefits in death cases the Surviving Spouse's Pension Table, Table I, shall be used. (For example, see Section VI.) In valuing the portion of reserves in death cases for lump sum dowry benefits payable to the surviving spouse upon remarriage, Table II shall be used. In valuing the benefits for certain death claims where there is no surviving spouse, but a parent, brother or sister receiving benefits which are payable for life, Table III shall be used. (Refer to Section V for the Tables.)
- (2) U.S.L. & H.W. Benefits on Death Cases. In valuing a surviving spouse's benefits in death cases under U.S.L. & H.W. Coverage, Table U.S.L.-I shall be used. In valuing, the portion of reserves for in death claims under U.S.L. & H.W. Coverage for lump sum dowry benefits payable to the surviving spouse upon remarriage, Table U.S.L.-II shall be used. In valuing the portion of reserves for certain death cases under U.S.L. & H.W. Coverage where there is no surviving spouse, but a parent, brother or sister receiving benefits which are payable for life, Table USL-III shall be used.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 13 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

b. Permanent Total Disability Code - 02

- (1) Enter as permanent total each case which has been adjudged to constitute permanent total disability or which is defined as such under the law, or which in the judgment of the carrier will result in permanent total disability. In general, permanent total disability includes cases involving the loss, or loss of use, of both hands, both arms, both feet, both legs, or both eyes. If a lump sum settlement is made or, in judgment of the carrier, will be received to settle future benefits, the injury code should be changed from a permanent total to a permanent partial. In establishing reserves on permanent total cases Table III, Pension Table (Other Than Surviving Spouse's) shall be used, as found in Section V. (For examples, see Section VI.)
- (2) U.S.L. & H.W. Benefits on Permanent Total Cases. In valuing the disabled's life portion of the reserve for permanent total cases under U.S.L. & H.W. Coverage, Table U.S.L.-III shall be used. In valuing the portion of the reserve for permanent total cases in which survivorship benefits are payable, Table U.S.L.-IV shall be used. (For an example, see Section VI.)
- c. Temporary Total or Temporary Partial Disability Code 05
 Enter as Temporary every case which involves or is expected to involve indemnity benefits but which does not constitute a case of Death, Permanent Total or Permanent Partial as defined above.
- d. *Medical Only Claims Code 06*When reporting medical only losses, make no entry in the column captioned Incurred Indemnity.
- e. Contract Medical Code 07

 Contract medical costs which cannot be allocated to individual claims shall be reported in the aggregate in the column captioned Medical Incurred. Such medical shall be assigned to the governing classification of the risk. Contract medical costs allocated to individual claims shall be reported in connection with these claims and shall not be included in the amount reported as contract medical. The amount reported as contract medical shall be the actual incurred cost to the company for such medical contracts, including payments to physicians and hospitals under contract.
- f. Permanent Partial Disability Code 09
 - (1) Cases involving partial disability or permanent injuries, as defined in Sections 306(b) or 306(c) respectively of the Workers' Compensation Act. Such cases involve loss, or loss of use, of members of the body, sight or hearing and disfigurement of the head, neck or face. Do not include permanent injuries defined as Permanent Total above.
 - (2) Cases involving total disability, other than permanent total disability, if either of the following holds true:
 - (a) The duration of the disability benefits exceeds, or is expected to exceed, one year.
 - (b) In the judgment of the carrier, the extent of liability for future payments is indeterminate. The amount entered as indemnity incurred shall include specific benefits and compensation for temporary disability as well as loss of earning capacity. (For examples, see Section VI.)

8. Claim Status

Report the 1-digit numeric code that indicates the status of the claim.

Code Description

- Open (final payment not made)
- 1 Closed

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 14 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

9. Loss Conditions

Report the 2-digit code for each loss condition.

-	_
Act Code 01 02	Description State or Federal Act, excl. USL&HW USL&HW "F" or non "F" Coverage
Type of Code 01 02 03	f Loss Description Trauma Occupational Disease (OD) Cumulative Injury other than Disease
Type o	f Pacayary

Type of Recovery

Code	Description
01	No Recovery
02	Second Injury Only
03	Subrogation Only (Third Party)
04	Subrogation with Second Injury

Type of Coverage

Code	Description
01	Workers' Compensation Only
02	Employers' Liability Only
03	Workers' Comp. & Employers' Liab

Type of Settlement

Type of Settlement	
Code	Description
00	Claim Not Subject to Settlement
03	Stipulated Award (Carrier/Claimant Settlement)
04	Findings and Award (Judicial Award)
05	Dismissal (Non-Compensable)
06	Compromise Settlement
09	All Other Settlements

10. Jurisdiction State

Report the 2-digit state code of the governing jurisdiction which will administer the claim and which statutes will apply to the claim adjustment process when that state is different from the exposure state.

11. Catastrophe Number (Cat. No.)

Any accident resulting in two or more reported claims must be reported as a catastrophe. In reporting catastrophes, all claims (compensable as well as non-compensable and contract medical) resulting from this accident shall be designated by placing the numeral "1" in the column captioned Cat. No. opposite each claim. If there is more than one catastrophe under the policy, each succeeding catastrophe should be designated by means of a separate serial number "2", "3", etc. A separate series of catastrophe numbers shall be used for each policy.

EXCEPTION: Report Catastrophe Code No. 48 for all claims directly arising from the commercial airline hijackings of September 11, 2001 and the resulting subsequent events with accident dates of September 11, 2001 through September 14, 2001.

Note: Catastrophe Code No. 48 will apply to both single and multiple claims.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 15 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

12. Managed Care Organization Type

Report the 2-digit code that corresponds to the type of organization which will administer the applicable medical losses.

Code Description

- The claim is not administrated by an approved managed care organization.
- The claim's medical losses are administrated by an approved managed care organization not specifically listed in Codes 02-05 below.
- O2 The claim's medical losses are administrated by a health maintenance organization.
- The claim's medical losses are administrated by a preferred provider organization.
- The claim's medical losses are administrated by an exclusive provider organization.
- 05 The claim's medical losses are administrated by an independent practice association.

13. Social Security Number (Optional)

Report the claimant's social security number on individually reported claims.

14. Injury Description Code

Report the three 2-digit codes that represent the part of body, nature of injury and cause of injury for a given claim. (Refer to Section IV for list of codes.)

15. Occupation Description

Report a narrative description of the regular occupation of the claimant for claims with indemnity or medical value greater than \$25,000.

16. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator

Report the 1-position code that indicates the inclusion of vocational rehabilitation costs in the losses.

Code Description

- Y Claim includes Vocational Rehabilitation Costs
- N Claim does not include Vocational Rehabilitation Costs

17. Fraudulent Claim Code

Report the 2-position code that indicates the claim status as respects occurrence of fraud. Code to be determined based on entry or filing of an order or other formal finding by a court or other judicial authority having jurisdiction over the case.

Code	Description
00	Not Fraudulent
01	Partially Fraudulent
02	Fully Fraudulent

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 16 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

18. Paid Indemnity

Report the whole dollar amount of paid indemnity expenses for the claim as of the loss valuation date. These losses consist of all paid benefits due to an employee's lost wage or inability to work, including compensation paid to a deceased prior to death, burial expense, claimant's attorney fees, vocational rehabilitation benefits, payments to the state and employers liability losses and expenses.

19. Paid Medical

Report the whole dollar amount of medical losses paid for the claim as of the loss valuation date.

20. Claimant's Attorney Fees Incurred (Optional)

Report the whole dollar amount paid plus outstanding reserves for claimant's legal representation during the settlement of the claim as of the loss valuation date.

21. Employer's Attorney Fees

Report the whole dollar amount paid plus outstanding reserves for employer's legal representation during the settlement of the claim as of the loss valuation date.

22. Allocated Loss Adjustment Paid (ALAE)

Report the whole dollar amount of loss adjustment expense allocated and paid for this claim as of the loss valuation date.

23. Allocated Loss Adjustment Incurred (ALAE) (Optional)

Report the whole dollar amount of loss adjustment expense allocated and paid or reserved for this claim as of the loss valuation.

D. Loss Totals

1. Total Number of Claims

Report the total number of claims reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total. Individually listed claims count as 1, while grouped claims equal the number of claims being grouped.

2. Total Incurred Indemnity

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred indemnity amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

3. Total Incurred Medical

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred medical amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

4. Total Paid Indemnity

Report the arithmetic total of the paid indemnity amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section II

Page 17 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

5. Total Paid Medical

Report the arithmetic total of the paid medical amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

6. Total Claimant's Attorney Fees (Optional)

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred claimant's attorney fees reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

7. Total Employer's Attorney Fees

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred employer's attorney fees reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

8. Total ALAE Paid

Report the arithmetic total of the paid ALAE amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

9. Total ALAE Incurred (Optional)

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred ALAE amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

SECTION III

INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section III

Page 1 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

SECTION III - INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

A. Individual Case Reports Rules

- Claims on Which Required. Individual Case Reports shall be filed for the following:
 - a. All death claims
 - b. All permanent total claims

NOTE: Pennsylvania has no statutory maximum for incurred indemnity.

Individual Case Reports shall be filed concurrently with the submission of individual risk experience. Individual Case Reports in connection with subsequent reportings of experience are required if the incurred indemnity amounts, the classification code or the type of injury changes from the previous reporting. (For examples, see Section VI.)

- General Instructions for Reporting Information on the Individual Case Reports. ALL INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORT MUST AGREE WITH THE CORRESPONDING INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE UNIT REPORT.
 - a. Forms. For ALL Individual Case Reports (pension and other than pension) use the Individual Case Report form. (See Section VIII.)
 - b. Class Code. Report the numeric code to which the loss was assigned.
 - c. Report Number Code. Enter the code from the code list in Section IV, Item A.1. of this Plan which corresponds to the policy valuation date.
 - d. Transaction Type Code.
 - (1) Initial Report-Code 1. Must be used for the first time the Individual Case Report for the claim is submitted, regardless of the Unit Statistical Report number based on valuation date.
 - (2) Subsequent Report-Code 2. Must be used on all Individual Case Reports submitted for a particular claim subsequent to the valuation date for which an initial Individual Case Report (Code 1) was submitted.
 - (3) Revised Report-Code 3. Individual Case Report filed due to the rejection by the Bureau Unit Review System of a previous Individual Case Report filed for a particular claim. All data on the correction report must be identical to the data on the original report except for Transaction Type and the data elements being corrected.
 - (4) Correction Report-Code 4. Individual Case Report filed when the carrier discovers a need for change on an Individual Case Report previously filed for the particular claim.
 - e. *Type of Injury Code.* Enter the type of injury code as shown on the corresponding unit report for the particular claim.
 - f. Carrier Number. Report the 5-digit carrier code assigned to the company by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc.
 - g. *Payroll State Code.* Report the 2-digit numeric code corresponding to the state to which the injured worker's payroll was assigned. Code "37" is required in Pennsylvania.
 - h. Administration File Number. This field is not required by Pennsylvania.
 - i. *Policy Number.* Report the policy identification number as set forth on the policy information page and reported on the corresponding unit report.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section III

Page 2 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

j. *Certificate Number.* This field is not required by Pennsylvania. Report the 7-digit number used to identify a risk covered under a master policy.

- k. Policy Effective Date. Report the date on which the policy became effective coded as MM/DD/YY.
- I. Claim Number. Report the claim number as shown on the corresponding unit report for the particular claim.
- m. Status Code. Enter the appropriate Claim Status Code, use 0 for an open claim or 1 for a closed claim.
- n. Date Attorney Disclosure. This field is not required by Pennsylvania.
- o. Loss Conditions. This field is not required since the information is on the Unit Statistical Report. However, if reported, this entry should be identical with the entry in the Loss Condition fields on the corresponding unit report as provided in Section IV, Item C.3.
- p. *Jurisdiction State*. This field is not required if it is identical to the Exposure State. However, if different, report the 2-digit state code of the governing jurisdiction which will administer the claim and which statutes will apply to the claim adjustment process.
- q. Managed Care Organization (MCO). This field is not required since the information is on the Unit Statistical Report. However, if reported, the code corresponds to the type of organization, which will administer the applicable medical losses of the particular claim. Refer to Section IV, Item C.4.
- Insured Name. Enter the full name of the insured as shown on the policy information page and the corresponding unit report.
- s. Accident Date. Enter the date of the accident in this space coded as MM/DD/YY.
- t. Date of Death. (Death Claims Only) Enter the date of death coded as MM/DD/YY.
- u. Date Reported. Enter the date at which the application for benefits was filed coded as MM/DD/YY.
- v. Date of Birth. Enter the injured worker's date of birth coded as MM/DD/YY.
- w. Surgery Code. Report the 1-digit code indicating whether the claimant's injury required surgery. Refer to Section IV, Item D.6
- x. Attorney Code. Report a 1-digit code indicating any attorney involvement on this claim. Refer to Section IV, Item D.7.
- y. Worker's Last Name. Enter the last name of the injured worker.
- z. Average Weekly Wage. Enter the average weekly wage as computed in accordance with the statutory provisions regarding determination of average wage. The full wage should be reported rather than the wage sufficient to qualify for the maximum weekly compensation. Report amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar.
- aa. *Injury Description Code*. This field is not required since the information is on the Unit Statistical Report. However, if reported, enter the 6-digit code from the injury description and cause of injury code grid in Section IV, which most accurately describes the conditions of the injury.
- bb. *Occupation.* Give the regular occupation of the worker as precisely as possible and not the specific activity that the employee was engaged in at the time of the accident.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section III

Page 3 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

- cc. Date Closed. Enter the date the claim was closed, if applicable, coded MM/YY.
- dd. Reserve Type Code. Report the type of reserve on which this claim is based. Refer to Section IV, Item D.8.
- ee. Lump Sum Indicator. Report whether or not the claim was settled with a payment of a specified amount to the claimant. Report "Y" for a lump sum payment and "N" for other than a lump sum payment.
- ff. Fraud. Report the code that indicates whether the claim was declared fraudulent. Refer to Section IV, Item D.10.
- gg. Social Security Number. This field is not required by Pennsylvania. However, if reported, enter the claimants 9-digit number assigned by the Social Security Administration.
- hh. Date Single Sum Paid. Enter the date single sum settlement was paid coded MM/DD/YY.
- ii. *Employment Status*. Report the employment status of the claimant at the date the claim was first reported to the carrier. Refer to Section IV, Item D.11.
- jj. Year Last Exposed. Report the year in which the claimant was last exposed to disease to determine benefit.
- kk. Date of Hire. (Not applicable in Pennsylvania)

3. Specific Instructions for Reporting Information on Individual Case Reports, Other Than Pension.

- a. Temporary Indemnity.
 - (1) Number of Weeks. Report the number of weeks upon which the temporary indemnity benefit is based.
 - (2) Incurred Loss. Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all benefits to the injured worker related to temporary loss of earnings due to loss time from work as a result of an injury or disease.
- b. Scheduled Indemnity.
 - (1) Percent Disability. Report the percentage of loss, or loss of use, of the specific extremity, digit, vision or hearing on which the benefit is based. In Pennsylvania, the percentage MUST be 100.
 - (2) Body Member Code. Report the 2-digit numeric code corresponding to the part of body on which the benefit is based. Body member codes are to be used only with scheduled indemnity cases. Refer to Section IV for the code list and schedule.
 - (3) Number of Weeks. Report the number of weeks upon which the scheduled indemnity benefit is based.
 - (4) Incurred Loss. Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all scheduled benefits. Report dollars only.
- c. Non-Scheduled Indemnity.
 - (1) Percent Disability. Report the percentage upon which the non-scheduled indemnity benefit was determined
 - (2) Incurred Loss. Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all non-scheduled benefits based on a percentage disability. Report dollars only.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section III

Page 4 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

d. Employers Liability or Other Indemnity.

- Employers Liability. Report the incurred cost of the claim settled in accordance with Section I, Item L.7. of this Plan.
- (2) Other Indemnity (Excluding Vocational Rehabilitation). Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all wage loss or other benefits (excluding vocational rehabilitation) not included in a., b. or c. Any payments to special funds should be reported in this field. Report dollars only. Identify the type of indemnity reported, i.e., wage loss.
- e. Vocational Rehabilitation Total Incurred. Report the incurred amount (paid plus outstanding) of any vocational rehabilitation expenses incurred as of the valuation date. The corresponding loss condition also must be used. See Section IV.
- f. Claimant Legal Expense. Report the incurred cost of the claim in accordance with Section I, Item L.9. of this Plan.

4. Specific Instructions for Reporting Information on Individual Case Reports, Pension Benefits.

- a. Beneficiary Data. Report the 1-digit numeric code corresponding to each different type of beneficiary. Refer to Section IV, Item D.12. for the code list. A separate code must be given for each beneficiary even if more than one beneficiary falls within the same code. For each beneficiary report the date of when the beneficiary was born coded as MM/DD/YY.
- b. Pension Indemnity Benefits Paid to Valuation Date. Report the total amount of pension benefits paid as of the valuation date, excluding any lump sum remarriage payment. Report the amount rounded to the nearest dollar. This amount must exclude all amounts reported under Item 3. above (Other Than Pension).
- c. Pension Indemnity Previously Reserved, Not Paid. Report the pension indemnity amount previously reserved but not yet paid. (Accruals)
- d. *Pension Value of Future Indemnity Payments.* Report the present value of total future indemnity payments. Report amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Refer to Items C.7.a. and C.7.b. of Section II for additional instructions.
- e. Funeral Allowance. Report the amount of funeral allowance rounded to the nearest whole dollar.
- f. Lump Sum Remarriage Payment. Report the amount paid upon the remarriage of the injured worker's spouses. Report amount rounded to nearest whole dollar.

5. Totals

- a. Total Incurred Indemnity (Sum 1-11). This amount must be identical to the Indemnity Losses shown in the Incurred Losses section of the corresponding unit report.
- b. *Total Incurred Medical.* This amount must be identical to the Medical Losses shown in the Incurred Losses section of the corresponding unit report.
- c. Total Indemnity and Total Medical Paid to Valuation Date. Enter the totals of indemnity and medical that has been paid as of the valuation date.
- d. Social Security or Other Offset Amount. Enter the whole dollar amount of any social security or other offset paid as of the valuation date.
- e. Calculations. Use this space to show any pertinent calculations or remarks.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section III

Page 5 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

f. *Physician Paid.* This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the whole dollar amount of benefits paid as of the valuation date to treating physicians, including the cost of all clinic and office visits.

- g. Hospital Benefits Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the whole dollar amount for all benefits paid as of the valuation date to a hospital.
- h. Applicants Medical Evaluation Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the amount paid as of the valuation date for medical evaluations procured by the applicant or the applicant's attorney, excluding evaluations performed by the treating physician or by a qualified medical evaluator (QME) selected from a panel for a non-represented worker.
- i. Defense Medical Evaluation Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the amount as of the valuation date for medical evaluations procured by the insurance carrier, excluding evaluations performed by the treating physician or by qualified medical evaluator (QME) selected from a panel for a non-represented worker.
- j. Independent Medical Evaluation Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the amount paid as of the valuation date for medical evaluations procured by agreement of the parties or by appointment by the governmental agency, including the cost of an evaluation performed by the treating physician acting in the capacity of an agreed medical evaluator.
- k. Legal Expense Defense. Report any legal expenses paid on behalf of the defense. This element shall not be included in the incurred losses. See Section I, Item L.9. of this Plan.
- Annuity Purchased Amount. Enter the total purchase price (cost to the carrier) of the annuity purchased.
- m. Total Gross Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania.
- n. *Temporary Disability Paid.* This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in temporary disability benefits.
- o. *Permanent Partial Disability Paid.* This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in permanent partial disability benefits.
- p. *Permanent Total Disability Paid.* This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in permanent total disability benefits.
- q. Death Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in death benefits.
- r. Single Sum Paid. When a case involves complete or partial commutation of future payments, report the actual loss payment. Enter the total dollar amount in indemnity benefits that have been paid as of the valuation date as a single amount.
- s. *Vocational Rehabilitation Paid.* Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in vocational rehabilitation benefits (including training, evaluation and vocational rehabilitation indemnity).
- t. Vocational Rehabilitation Indemnity Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the temporary disability indemnity incurred as a maintenance benefit subsequent to the date the claimant's medical condition is permanent and stationary. This does not include the amount of the advance from permanent disability that may be elected to supplement the maintenance allowance benefit up to the regular temporary disability weekly benefit.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section III

Page 6 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

u. Vocational Rehabilitation Training Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter direct training costs, including, but not limited to, tuition, books, tools, transportation and additional living expense.

v. Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the expense of evaluation, testing and counseling (provided by either the carrier's own personnel or outside vendors), including those expenses associated with a claimant for which no training or educational program was conducted.

SECTION IV

CODES

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

SECTION IV - CODES

A. Codes Common to Premium and Losses

1. Report Number and Valuation Date

Code	Description
01	Valued as of the 18th month after the month in which the policy became effective.
02	Valued 30 months after the policy effective date.
03	Valued 42 months after the policy effective date.
04	Valued 54 months after the policy effective date.
05	Valued 66 months after the policy effective date.
06	Valued 78 months after the policy effective date.
07	Valued 90 months after the policy effective date.
08	Valued 102 months after the policy effective date.
09	Valued 114 months after the policy effective date.
10	Valued 126 months after the policy effective date.

2. Correction Type

The alphabetic code that indicates the type of correction report being submitted. Applicable only to correction reports.

Code	Description
Н	Header Record Correction
E	Exposure Record Correction
L	Loss Record Correction
Т	Total Record Correction
M	Multiple Record Corrections

3. Exposure State

The following state code number must be used. Pennsylvania -- 37

4. Policy Type ID Code

Identifies the type of coverage, plan indicator and non-standard provisions of the policy.

Type of Coverage

. ,	
Code	Description
01	Standard Workers Compensation Policy
09	Non-Standard Policy
Plan Type	
Code	Description

Voluntary PolicyNormal Assigned

Normal Assigned Risk Policy

Non-Standard Type

Code	Description
01	Non-Standard Code Does Not Apply
80	Exclusion of Executive Officers
09	Voluntary Coverage Not Mandatory by State Act

5. Deductible Type

Identifies the type of deductible being reported.

First Two Positions

Code	Description
00	No Deductible
01	Medical Losses Only
02	Indemnity Losses Only
03	Medical & Indemnity Losses

Second Two Positions

Code	Description
00	No Deductible
01	Per Claim
02	Per Accident
03	Per Policy
04	Percent of Claim Cost
05	Percent of Premium
06	Coinsurance Only
07	Benefits Coinsurance
80	Per Accident Coinsurance
09	Per Policy & Accident

6. Policy Conditions

Report the 1-position code "Y" or "N" for each policy conditions.

- a. Three Year Fixed Rate Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is a three-year fixed rate policy.
 - "N" = Policy is not a three-year fixed rate policy.
- b. Multistate Policy Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is a multistate policy.
 - "N" = Policy is not a multistate policy.
- c. Interstate Rated Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is interstate rated.
 - "N" = Policy is not interstate rated.
- d. Estimated Exposure Indicator
 - "Y" = Exposures expressed on unit report are estimated.
 - "N" = Exposures expressed on unit report are result of the audit.
- e. Retrospective Rated Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is retrospective rated.
 - "N" = Policy is not retrospective rated.
- f. Canceled Mid-Term Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy has been canceled mid-term.
 - "N" = Policy has not been canceled mid-term.

g. Managed Care Organization Indicator

- "Y" = Policy has provisions for the administration of losses under an approved managed care organization.
- "N" = Policy does not have provisions for the administration of losses by an approved managed care organization.

B. Exposure Information Code

1. Update Type.

Report the 1-position alphabetic code that identifies the activity of an exposure record.

Code	Description
Р	Previously Reported
R	Revised

2. Exposure Coverage.

Report the code indicating the Act (Law) under which the exposure for this record's class code is associated.

Code	Description
01	State or Federal Act, excl. USL&HW
02	USL&HW "F" or non "F" Coverage
10	Voluntary Coverage Not Mandatory by State Act

3. Premium Codes

- a. Premium Subject to Experience Modification (Reported Above Line "A")
 - (1) Premium for Increased Limits

Table for Increased Limits Effective 01/01/88

Limits of Liability (000's omitted)	Percentage	Codes
100/100/1,000	.70%	9803
100/100/2,500	1.20%	9804
100/100/5,000	1.70%	9805
100/100/10,000	2.40%	9806
500/500/500	1.90%	9807
500/500/1,000	2.20%	9808
500/500/2,500	2.70%	9809
500/500/5,000	3.20%	9810
500/500/10,000	3.90%	9811
1,000/1,000/1,000	3.30%	9812
1,000/1,000/2,500	3.80%	9813
1,000/1,000/5,000	4.40%	9814
1,000/1,000/10,000	5.00%	9815
Over 1,000/1,000/10,000	а	9816

(2) Amount Required to Balance to Increased Limits Minimum Premium
 (3) Additional Premium From Flat Increase on Outstanding Policies
 (4) Premium Credit Resulting From Flat Decrease on Outstanding Policies

(5) Deductible Applied to Manual Premium Before Experience Modification

Waiver of Subrogation

Code 9848 Code 0998 Code 0994 **Code 9664** Code 0930

Effective October 1, 2002

Section IV Page 4 Codes

b. Premium Not Subject to Experience Modification (Reported on lines "D", "E" or "F")

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Loss Constant Seat Surcharge Short Rate Penalty Premium Risk Minimum Premium Optional Supplemental Loadings	Code 0032 Code 9108 Code 0931 Code 0990
(3)	For Class 447 For Class 445 For Class 513 For Carcinogen Experience For Radiation Experience	Code 0066 Code 0067 Code 0176 Code 0133 Code 9985
(6)	Mandatory Supplemental Loadings For Class 615 For Class 810 For Class 4773 For Class 4774 For Class 4775 For Class 4776 For Class 4779 For Class 7323 For Class 7405 For Class 7413	Code 0152 Code 0164 Code 0162 Code 0773 Code 0774 Code 0775 Code 0776 Code 0763 Code 7445 Code 7453
(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Pennsylvania Construction Credit Premium Adjustment Program (PCCPAP) Certified Safety Committee Credit Program (CSCCP) Deductible Applied to Manual Premium After Experience Modification Deductible Merit Rating Plan Adjustment Neutral Merit Rating Plan Adjustment - 5% Credit Adjustment Merit Rating Plan Adjustment - 5% Debit Adjustment Schedule Rating Plan Credit Schedule Rating Plan Debit	Code 9046 Code 9890 Code 9663 Code 9884 Code 9885 Code 9886 Code 9887 Code 9889

C. Loss Information Codes

1. Injury Type

Code	Description
01	Death
02	Permanent Total Disability
05	Temporary Total or Temporary Partial Disability
06	Medical Only Claims
07	Contract Medical
09	Permanent Partial Disability

2. Claim Status

Code	Description
0	Open
1	Closed

Effective October 1, 2002 Page 5

Section IV Codes

3. Loss Conditions

Report the 2-digit code for each loss condition.

Act	
Code	Description
01	State or Federal Act, excl. USL&HW
02	USL&HW "F" or non "F" Coverage

Type of Loss

Code	Description
01	Trauma
02	Occupational Disease (OD)
03	Cumulative Injury other than Disease

Type of Recovery

Coae	Description
01	No Recovery
02	Second Injury Only
03	Subrogation Only (Third Party)
04	Subrogation with Second Injury

Type of Coverage

Code	Description
01	Workers' Compensation Only
02	Employers' Liability Only
03	Workers' Comp. & Employers' Liability

Type of Settlement Code Description

Code	Description
00	Claim Not Subject to Settlement
03	Stipulated Award (Carrier/Claimant Settlement)
04	Findings and Award (Judicial Award)
05	Dismissal (Non-Compensable)
06	Compromise Settlement
09	All Other Settlements

4. Managed Care Organization Type

Code	Description
00	The claim is not administrated by an approved managed care organization.
01	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an approved managed care
	organization not specifically listed in codes 02-05 below.
02	The claim's medical losses are administrated by a health maintenance organization.
03	The claim's medical losses are administrated by a preferred provider organization.
04	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an exclusive provider organization.
05	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an independent practice association.

Effective October 1, 2002 Page 6 Section IV Codes

- 5. **Injury Description Code.** This code is made up of three separate components:
 - a. First two positions (XX -- --) identify the part of body injured.
 - b. Middle two positions (-- XX --) identify the nature of the injury.
 - c. Last two positions (-- -- XX) identify the specific cause of injury.

Refer to page 9 for a list of the Injury Description Codes.

6. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator

Code	Description
Υ	Claim includes Vocational Rehabilitation Costs
Ν	Claim does not include Vocational Rehabilitation Costs

7. Fraudulent Claim Codes

Code	Description
0	Not Fraudulent
1	Partial Fraudulent
2	Fully Fraudulent

D. Individual Case Report Codes

1. Report Number

The report number must coincide with the Unit Statistical Report. (Refer to Section IV, Item A1)

2. Transaction Type

Code	Description
1	Initial Report
2	Subsequent Report
3	Revised Report
4	Correction Report

3. Report Type

Code	Description
1	Claim involving Life Pension Benefits
2	Claim not involving Life Pension Benefits

- 4. Injury Description Code. This code is made up of three separate components:
 - a. First two positions (XX -- --) identify the part of body injured.
 - b. Middle two positions (-- XX --) identify the nature of the injury.
 - c. Last two positions (-- -- XX) identify the specific cause of injury.

Refer to page 9 for a list of the Injury Description Codes.

Effective October 1, 2002 Page 7 Section IV Codes

5. Status

Code	Description
0	Open Claim
1	Closed Claim

6. Surgery Code

Code	Description
1	Surgery
2	No Surgery

7. Attorney Code

Code	Description
2	Attorney involved
3	No Attorney involved

8. Reserved Type

Code	Description
00	Standard Reserve
01	Stacked Estimate
02	Volunteers
03	Questionable Compensability
04	Second Injury Fund Involvement
05	Partial Dependency
06	Still Exposed
07	Last Exposed
80	Stacked Award

9. Lump Sum Indicator

Code	Description
Υ	Lump Sum
N	Other than Lump Sum

10. Fraudulent Claim Code

Code	Description
0	Not Fraudulent
1	Partially Fraudulent
2	Fully Fraudulent

11. Employment Status

Code	Description
1	Regular
2	Part-time
3	Unemployed On Strike
4	On Strike
5	Disabled
6	Retired
8	Unemployed (due to work-force reduction)
9	Other

Effective October 1, 2002 Page 8 Section IV Codes

12. Beneficiary

Code	Description
1	Injured Worker
2	Widow
3	Widower
4	Sons or Daughters
5	Brothers or Sisters
6	Mothers or Fathers
7	Other

E. Employer Assessment Surcharge

(1) Employer Assessment Surcharge

Code 0938

Injury Description Coding Part of Body

I. Head	
10. Multiple Head Injury	Any Combination of Below Parts
11. Skull	
12. Brain	
13. Ear(s)	Includes: Hearing, Inside Eardrum
14. Eye(s)	Includes: Optic Nerves, Vision, Eye Lids
15. Nose	Includes: Nasal Passage, Sinus, Sense of Smell
16. Teeth	
17. Mouth	Includes: Lips, Tongue, Throat, Taste
18. Soft Tissue	
19. Facial Bones	Includes: Jaw
II. Neck	
20. Multiple Neck Injury	Any Combination of Below Parts
21. Vertebrae	Includes: Spinal Column Bone, "Cervical Segment"
22. Disc	Includes: Spinal Column Cartilage, "Cervical Segment"
23. Spinal Cord	Includes: Nerve Tissue, "Cervical Segment"
24. Larynx	Includes: Cartilage and Vocal Cords
25. Soft Tissue	Other than Larynx or Trachea
26. Trachea	
III. Upper Extremities	
30. Multiple Upper Extremities	Any Combination of Below Parts, Excluding Hands and Wrists Combined
31. Upper Arm	Humerus and Corresponding Muscles, Excluding Clavicle and Scapula
32. Elbow	Radial Head
33. Lower Arm	Forearm - Radius, Ulna and Corresponding Muscles

Injury Description Coding Part of Body

Code	Narrative Description	
34. Wrist	Carpals and Corresponding Muscles	
35. Hand	Metacarpals and Corresponding Muscles - Excluding Wrist or Fingers	
36. Finger(s)	Other than Thumb and Corresponding Muscles	
37. Thumb		
38. Shoulder(s)	Armpit, Rotator Cuff, Trapezius, Clavicle, Scapula	
39. Wrist (s) & Hand(s)		
IV. Trunk		
40. Multiple Trunk	Any Combination of Below Parts	
41. Upper Back Area	(Thoracic Area) Upper Back Muscles, Excluding, Vertebrae, Disc, Spinal Cord	
42. Lower Back Area	(Lumbar Area and Lumbo Sacral) Lower Back Muscles, Excluding Sacrum, Coccyx, Pelvis, Vertebrae, Disc, Spinal Cord	
43. Disc	Spinal Column Cartilage Other than Cervical Segment	
44. Chest	Including Ribs, Sternum, Soft Tissue	
45. Sacrum and Coccyx	Final Nine Vertebrae-Fused	
46. Pelvis		
47. Spinal Cord	Nerve Tissue Other than Cervical Segment	
48. Internal Organs	Other than Heart and Lungs	
49. Heart		
60. Lungs		
61. Abdomen Including Groin	Excluding Injury to Internal Organs	
62. Buttocks	Soft Tissue	
63. Lumbar & or Sacral Vertebrae (Vertebra NOC Trunk)	Bone Portion of the Spinal Column	

Injury Description Coding Part of Body

Code	Narrative Description	
V. Lower Extremities		
50. Multiple Lower Extremities	Any Combination of Below Parts	
51. Hip		
52. Upper Leg	Femur and Corresponding Muscles	
53. Knee	Patella	
54. Lower Leg	Tibia, Fibula and Corresponding Muscles	
55. Ankle	Tarsals	
56. Foot	Metatarsals, Heel, Achilles Tendon and Corresponding Muscles - Excluding Ankle or Toes	
57. Toes		
58. Great Toe		
VI. Multiple Body Parts		
64. Artificial Appliance	Braces, Etc.	
65. Insufficient Info to Properly Identify - Unclassified	Insufficient Information to Identify Part Affected	
66. No Physical Injury	Mental Disorder	
90. Multiple Body Parts (Including Body Systems & Body Parts)	Applies when More than One Major Body Part has been Affected, Such as an Arm and a Leg and Multiple Internal Organs	
91. Body Systems and Multiple Body Systems	Applies to the Functioning of an Entire Body System Has Been Affected Without Specific Injury to Any Other Part, as in the Case of Poisoning, Corrosive Action, Inflammation, Affecting Internal Organs, Damage to Nerve Centers, Etc. Does NOT Apply When the Systemic Damage Results from an External Injury Affecting an External Part Such as a Back Injury Which Includes Damage to the Nerves of the Spinal Cord.	

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

Code	Narrative Description	
I. Specific Injury		
01. No Physical Injury	i.e., Glasses, Contact Lenses, Artificial Appliance, Replacement of Artificial Appliance	
02. Amputation	Cut Off Extremity, Digit, Protruding Part of Body, Usually by Surgery, i.e. Leg, Arm	
03. Angina Pectoris	Chest Pain	
04. Burn	(Heat) Burns or Scald. The Effect of Contact with Hot Substances. (Chemical) Burns. Tissue Damage Resulting from the Corrosive Action Chemicals, Fume, Etc. (Acids, Alkalies)	
07. Concussion	Brain, Cerebral	
10. Contusion	Bruise - Intact Skin Surface. Hematoma	
13. Crushing	To Grind, Pound or Break into Small Bits	
16. Dislocation	Pinched Nerve, Slipped/Ruptured Disc, Herniated Disc, Sciatica, Complete Tear, HNP Subluxtion, MD Dislocation	
19. Electric Shock	Electrocution	
22. Enucleation	Removal of Organ or Tumor	
25. Foreign Body		
28. Fracture	Breaking of a Bone or Cartilage	
30. Freezing	Frostbite and Other Effects of Exposure to Low Temperature	
31. Hearing Loss or Impairment	Traumatic Only. A Separate Injury, Not the Sequelae of Another Injury	
32. Heat Prostration	Heat Stroke, Sun Stroke, Heat Exhaustion, Heat Cramps and Other Effects of Environmental Heat. Does not Include Sunburn	
34. Hernia	The Abnormal Protrusion of an Organ or Part Through the Containing Wall of its Cavity	

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

36. Infection The Invasion of a Host by Organisms such as Bacteria, Fungi, Viruses, Protozoa or Insects, With or Without Manifest Disease. 37. Inflammation The Reaction of Tissue to Injury Characterized Clinically by Heat, Swelling, Redness and Pain 40. Laceration Cut, Scratches, Abrasions, Superficial Wounds, Calluses. Wound by Tearing 41. Myocardial Infarction Heart Attack, Heart Conditions, Hypertension. The Inadequate Blood Flow to the Muscular Tissue of the Heart. 42. Poisoning - General (Not OD or Cumulative Injury) A Systemic Morbid Condition Resulting from the Inhalation, Ingestion, or Skin Absorption of a Toxic Substance Affecting the Metabolic System, the Nervous System, the Circulatory System, the Digestive System, the Respiratory System, the Excretory System, the Musculoskeletal System, etc. Includes Chemical or Drug Poisoning, Metal Poisoning, Organic Diseases, and Venomous Reptile and Insect Bites. Does NOT Include Effects of Radiation, Pneumoconiosis, Corrosive Effects of Chemicals; Skin Surface Irritations, Septicemia or Infected Wounds. 43. Puncture A Hole Made by the Piercing of a Pointed Instrument 46. Rupture 47. Severance To Separate, Divide or Take Off 18. Sprain Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury 54. Asphyxiation	Code	Narrative Description		
Heat, Swelling, Redness and Pain Cut, Scratches, Abrasions, Superficial Wounds, Calluses. Wound by Tearing Heart Attack, Heart Conditions, Hypertension. The Inadequate Blood Flow to the Muscular Tissue of the Heart. A Systemic Morbid Condition Resulting from the Inhalation, Ingestion, or Skin Absorption of a Toxic Substance Affecting the Metabolic System, the Nervous System, the Circulatory System, the Digestive System, the Respiratory System, the Excretory System, the Musculoskeletal System, Etc. Includes Chemical or Drug Poisoning, Metal Poisoning, Organic Diseases, and Venomous Reptile and Insect Bites. Does NOT Include Effects of Radiation, Pneumoconiosis, Corrosive Effects of Chemicals; Skin Surface Irritations, Septicemia or Infected Wounds. 43. Puncture A Hole Made by the Piercing of a Pointed Instrument 46. Rupture 47. Severance To Separate, Divide or Take Off Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	36. Infection	Fungi, Viruses, Protozoa or Insects, With or Without		
41. Myocardial Infarction Heart Attack, Heart Conditions, Hypertension. The Inadequate Blood Flow to the Muscular Tissue of the Heart. 42. Poisoning - General (Not OD or Cumulative Injury) A Systemic Morbid Condition Resulting from the Inhalation, Ingestion, or Skin Absorption of a Toxic Substance Affecting the Metabolic System, the Nervous System, the Circulatory System, the Nervous System, the Circulatory System, the Digestive System, the Respiratory System, the Excretory System, the Musculoskeletal System, Etc. Includes Chemical or Drug Poisoning, Metal Poisoning, Organic Diseases, and Venomous Reptile and Insect Bites. Does NOT Include Effects of Radiation, Pneumoconiosis, Corrosive Effects of Chemicals; Skin Surface Irritations, Septicemia or Infected Wounds. 43. Puncture 44. Rupture 47. Severance To Separate, Divide or Take Off 49. Sprain Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	37. Inflammation			
Inadequate Blood Flow to the Muscular Tissue of the Heart.	40. Laceration	·		
Injury) Ingestion, or Skin Absorption of a Toxic Substance Affecting the Metabolic System, the Nervous System, the Circulatory System, the Digestive System, the Respiratory System, the Excretory System, the Digestive System, the Respiratory System, the Excretory System, the Musculoskeletal System, Etc. Includes Chemical or Drug Poisoning, Metal Poisoning, Organic Diseases, and Venomous Reptile and Insect Bites. Does NOT Include Effects of Radiation, Pneumoconiosis, Corrosive Effects of Chemicals; Skin Surface Irritations, Septicemia or Infected Wounds. 43. Puncture 44. Rupture 47. Severance To Separate, Divide or Take Off 49. Sprain Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	41. Myocardial Infarction			
46. Rupture 47. Severance To Separate, Divide or Take Off 49. Sprain Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	,	Ingestion, or Skin Absorption of a Toxic Substance Affecting the Metabolic System, the Nervous System, the Circulatory System, the Digestive System, the Respiratory System, the Excretory System, the Musculoskeletal System, Etc. Includes Chemical or Drug Poisoning, Metal Poisoning, Organic Diseases, and Venomous Reptile and Insect Bites. Does NOT Include Effects of Radiation, Pneumoconiosis, Corrosive Effects of Chemicals; Skin Surface Irritations,		
47. Severance To Separate, Divide or Take Off 49. Sprain Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	43. Puncture	A Hole Made by the Piercing of a Pointed Instrument		
49. Sprain Internal Derangement, A Trauma or Wrenching of a Joint, Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	46. Rupture			
Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of Injury to Ligaments. 52. Strain Internal Derangement, The Trauma to the Muscle or the Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	47. Severance	To Separate, Divide or Take Off		
Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or Excessive Forcible Stretch. 53. Syncope Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury	49. Sprain	Producing Pain and Disability Depending Upon Degree of		
	52. Strain	Musculotendinous Unit from Violent Contraction or		
54. Asphyxiation Strangulation, Drowning	53. Syncope	Swooning, Fainting, Passing Out, No Other Injury		
	54. Asphyxiation	Strangulation, Drowning		

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

55. Vascular	Cerebrovascular and Other Conditions of Circulatory Systems, NOC. Excludes, Heart and Hemorrhoids. Includes, Strokes, Varicose Veins - Non Toxic	
58. Vision Loss		
59. All Other Specific Injuries, NOC		
II. Occupational Disease or Cumulative Injury		
60. Dust Disease, NOC	All Other Pneumoconiosis	
61. Asbestosis	Lung Disease, A Form Of Pneumoconiosis, Resulting from Protracted Inhalation of Asbestos Particles.	
62. Black Lung	The Chronic Lung Disease or Pneumoconiosis Found in Coal Miners	
63. Byssinosis	Pneumoconiosis of Cotton, Flax and Hemp Workers.	
64. Silicosis	Pneumoconiosis Resulting from Inhalation of Silica (Quartz) Dust.	
65. Respiratory Disorders	Gases, Fumes, Chemicals, Etc.	
66. Poisoning - Chemical, (Other Than Metals)	Man Made or Organic	
67. Poisoning - Metal	Man Made	
68. Dermatitis	Rash, Skin or Tissue Inflammation including Boils, Etc. Generally Resulting from Direct Contact with Irritants or Sensitizing Chemicals such as Drugs, Oils, Biologic Agents, Plants, Woods or Metals Which May be in the Form of Solids, Pastes, Liquids or Vapors and which may be Contacted in the Pure State or in Compounds or in Combination with Other Materials. Do NOT Include Skin Tissue Damage Resulting from Corrosive Action of Chemicals, Burns from Contact with Hot Substances, Effects of Exposure to Radiation, Effects of Exposure to Low Temperatures or Inflammation or Irritation Resulting from Friction or Impact.	

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

Code	Narrative Description
69. Mental Disorder	A Clinically Significant Behavioral or Psychological Syndrome or Pattern Typically Associated with either a Distressing Symptom or Impairment of Function. i.e. Acute Anxiety, Neurosis, Stress, Non-Toxic Depression
70. Radiation	All Forms of Damage to Tissue, Bones or Body Fluids Produced by Exposure to Radiation
71. All Other Occupational Disease Injury, NOC	
72. Loss of Hearing	
73. Contagious Disease	
74. Cancer	
75. AIDS	
76. VDT - Related Diseases	Video Display Terminal Diseases Other than Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
77. Mental Stress	
78. Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	Soreness, Tenderness and Weakness of the Muscles of the Thumb Caused by Pressure on the Median Nerve at the Point at which it Goes Through the Carpal Tunnel of the Wrist
80. All Other Cumulative Injury, NOC	
III. Multiple Injuries	
90. Multiple Physical Injuries Only	
91. Multiple Injuries Including Both Physical and Psychological	

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

I. Burn or Scald - Heat or Cold Exposures - Contact With	
01. Chemicals	
02. Hot Objects or Substances	
03. Temperature Extremes	
04. Fire or Flame	
05. Steam or Hot Fluids	
06. Dust, Gases, Fumes or Vapors	
07. Welding Operation	
08. Radiation	
09. Contact With, NOC.	
11. Cold Objects or Substances	
14. Abnormal Air Pressure	
84. Electrical Current	
II. Caught In, Under or Between	
10. Machine or Machinery	
12. Object Handled	
13. Caught In, Under or Between, NOC.	
20. Collapsing Materials (Slides of Earth)	Either Man Made or Natural
III. Cut, Puncture, Scrape Injured By	
15. Broken Glass	
16. Hand Tool, Utensil; Not Powered	
17. Object Being Lifted or Handled	
18. Powered Hand Tool, Appliance	
19. Caught, Puncture, Scrape, NOC.	

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code	Narrative Description
IV. Fall, Slip or Trip Injury	
25. From Different Level (Elevation)	Off Wall, Catwalk, Bridge, Etc.
26. From Ladder or Scaffolding	
27. From Liquid or Grease Spills	
28. Into Openings	Shafts, Excavations, Floor Openings, Etc.
29. On Same Level	
30. Slipped, Do Not Fall	
31. Fall, Slip or Trip, NOC.	
32. On Ice or Snow	
33. On Stairs	
V. Motor Vehicle	
40. Crash of Water Vehicle	
41. Crash of Rail Vehicle	
45. Collision or Sideswipe With Another Vehicle	Both Vehicles in Motion
46. Collision with a Fixed Object	Standing Vehicle or Stationary Object
47. Crash of Airplane	
48. Vehicle Upset	Overturned or Jackknifed
50. Motor Vehicle, NOC.	
VI. Strain or Injury By	
52. Continual Noise	
53. Twisting	
54. Jumping	
55. Holding or Carrying	

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

56. Lifting	
57. Pushing or Pulling	
58. Reaching	
59. Using Tool or Machinery	
60. Strain or Injury By, NOC.	
61. Wielding or Throwing	
97. Repetitive Motion	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
VII. Striking Against or Stepping On	
65. Moving Part of Machine	
66. Object Being Lifted or Handled	
67. Sanding, Scraping, Cleaning Operation	
68. Stationary Object	
69. Stepping on Sharp Object	
70. Striking Against or Stepping On, NOC.	
VIII. Struck or Injured By	Includes Kicked, Stabbed, Bit, Etc.
74. Fellow Worker; Patient	Not in Act of a Crime
75. Falling or Flying Object	
76. Hand Tool or Machine in Use	
77. Motor Vehicle	
78. Moving Parts of Machine	
79. Object Being Lifted or Handled	
80. Object Handled By Others	
81. Struck or Injured, NOC.	Includes Kicked, Stabbed, Bit, Etc.
85. Animal or Insect	
86. Explosion or Flare Back	

Effective October 1, 2002 Page 19 Section IV Codes

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

IX. Rubbed or Abraded By	
94. Repetitive Motion	Callous, Blister, Etc.
95. Rubbed or Abraded, NOC.	
X. Miscellaneous Causes	
82. Absorption, Ingestion or Inhalation, NOC	
87. Foreign Matter (Body) in Eye(s)	
89. Person in Act of a Crime	Robbery or Criminal Assault
90. Other Than Physical Cause of Injury	
98. Cumulative, NOC	All Other
99. Other - Miscellaneous, NOC	

SCHEDULED INDEMNITY - MAXIMUM WEEKS

CODE	BODY MEMBER CODE	<u>WEEKS</u>	+ HEALING WEEKS
35	Hand	335	20
33	Forearm	370	20
31	Arm	410	20
56	Foot	250	25
54	Lower leg	350	25
54	Leg	410	25
14	Eye	275	10
13	Hearing (one ear)	60	10
13	Hearing (both ears)	260	10
37	Thumb	100	10
36	First finger	50	6
36	Second finger	40	6
36	Third finger	30	6
36	Fourth finger	28	6
37	One-half of thumb	50	10
36	One-half of first finger	25	6
36	One-half of second finger	20	6
36	One-half of third finger	15	6
36	One-half of fourth finger	14	6
36	Two or more members	aggregate	larger
57	Great toe	40	12
57	Other than great toe	16	6
57	One-half of great toe	20	12
57	One-half other than great toe	8	6
57	Two or more members	aggregate	larger
18	Facial disfigurement	275	

SECTION V

TABLES

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 1 **Tables**

> **TABLE I-A** Surviving Shouse Pension Table*

			Surviving Sp	ouse Pensic	on Table*		
Age at							Attained
Widowhood	a a	a a	a	a	a a	a a	Age**
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)
16	8.097	7.926	8.595	9.524	10.439	11.252	21
17	8.798	8.642	9.319	10.245	11.152	11.956	22
18	9.504	9.361	10.036	10.951	11.840	12.625	23
19	10.208	10.076	10.741	11.635	12.499	13.257	24
20	10.906	10.781	11.431	12.296	13.128	13.855	25
						, , , , ,	
21	11.592	11.472	12.099	12.930	13.725	14.417	26
22	12.262	12.145	12.746	13.538	14.292	14.946	27
23	12.912	12.796	13.336	14.116	14.826	15.439	28
24	13.535	13.419	13.954	14.659	15.323	15.894	29
25	14.127	14.009	14.508	15.165	15.782	16.310	30
20		1 11000	1 1.000	10.100	10.702	10.010	00
26	14.686	14.564	15.025	15.633	16.202	16.686	31
27	15.209	15.082	15.503	16.061	16.582	17.023	32
28	15.692	15.560	15.941	16.450	16.922	17.319	33
29	16.137	15.998	16.339	16.798	17.223	17.577	34
30	16.542	16.396	16.698	17.108	17.485	17.797	35
30	10.042	10.000	10.000	17.100	17.400	17.757	33
31	16.906	16.753	17.015	17.377	17.709	17.979	36
32	17.230	17.069	17.293	17.609	17.896	18.126	37
33	17.515	17.345	17.531	17.802	18.046	18.238	38
34	17.759	17.582	17.731	17.959	18.161	18.315	39
35	17.966	17.780	17.894	18.080	18.243	18.361	40
33	17.500	17.700	17.004	10.000	10.240	10.001	40
36	18.135	17.940	18.021	18.167	18.292	18.376	41
37	18.268	18.065	18.113	18.222	18.311	18.362	42
38	18.367	18.155	18.173	18.246	18.301	18.320	43
39	18.434	18.212	18.201	18.240	18.262	18.253	44
40	18.469	18.239	18.200	18.207	18.198	18.161	45
40	10.100	10.200	10.200	10.201	10.100	10.101	40
41	18.474	18.235	18.170	18.146	18.110	18.046	46
42	18.451	18.204	18.115	18.063	18.999	17.911	47
43	18.402	18.146	18.034	17.956	17.867	17.757	48
44	18.327	18.064	17.930	17.828	17.716	17.583	49
45	18.229	17.958	17.805	17.680	17.546	17.393	50
46	18.109	17.831	17.659	17.513	17.358	17.186	51
47	17.968	17.684	17.495	17.328	17.154	16.964	52
48	17.809	17.518	17.312	17.126	16.934	16.728	53
49	17.632	17.334	17.112	16.910	16.701	16.479	54
50	17.437	17.132	16.897	16.679	16.454	16.218	55
51	17.226	16.916	16.667	16.434	16.194	15.944	56
52	17.001	16.685	16.424	16.176	15.923	15.659	57
53	16.762	16.440	16.167	15.906	15.639	15.364	58
54	16.509	16.182	15.898	15.624	15.346	15.060	59
55	16.245	15.912	15.617	15.332	15.044	14.748	60
		able for Female					

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%

For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 2 **Tables**

TABLE I-A (Continued)

	Surviving Spouse Pension Table*										
Age at	_	_	_	_	_	_	Attained				
Widowhood	а	a a	а	а	а	а	Age**				
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)				
56	15.968	15.630	15.326	15.031	14.733	14.429	61				
57	15.681	15.337	15.026	14.722	14.415	14.101	62				
58	15.383	15.036	14.717	14.404	14.088	13.766	63				
59	15.077	14.726	14.400	14.079	13.754	13.424	64				
60	14.763	14.408	14.074	13.745	13.413	13.075	65				
	14.703		14.074								
61	14.441	14.082	13.741	13.405	13.065	12.720	66				
62	14.111	13.748	13.401	13.058	12.711	12.358	67				
63	13.774	13.407	13.054	12.704	12.350	11.991	68				
64	13.430	13.059	12.701	12.343	11.983	11.618	69				
65	13.080	12.705	12.340	11.977	11.610	11.242	70				
66	12.723	12.344	11.974	11.605	11.235	10.864	71				
67	12.360	11.977	11.602	11.230	10.857	10.484	72				
68	11.991	11.605	11.227	10.852	10.478	10.104	73				
69	11.617	11.229	10.850	10.473	10.098	9.724	74				
70	11.240	10.851	10.471	10.094	9.718	9.342	75				
70	11.240		10.471	10.094	9.710	9.542	75				
71	10.861	10.472	10.092	9.714	9.337	8.959	76				
72	10.481	10.093	9.712	9.334	8.955	8.574	77				
73	10.101	9.714	9.332	8.951	8.570	8.189	78				
74	9.720	9.333	8.949	8.567	8.185	7.807	79				
75	9.338	8.950	8.565	8.182	7.803	7.431	80				
76	8.955	8.566	8.181	7.801	7.427	7.062	81				
77	8.570	8.181	7.799	7.425	7.059	6.701	82				
78	8.185	7.800	7.424	7.057	6.699	6.349	83				
79	7.803	7.424	7.056	6.697	6.347	6.005	84				
80	7.427	7.056	6.696	6.345	6.003	5.670	85				
81	7.058	6.696	6.344	6.002	5.668	5.346	86				
82	6.698	6.345	6.001	5.667	5.344	5.035	87				
83	6.346	6.001	5.666	5.343	5.034	4.738	88				
84	6.003	5.667	5.343	5.033	4.737	4.454	89				
85	5.668	5.343	5.033	4.736	4.453	4.183	90				
86	5.344	5.033	4.736	4.452	4.182	3.928	91				
87	5.034	4.736	4.452	4.181	3.927	3.695	92				
88	4.737	4.452	4.181	3.927	3.695	3.482	93				
89	4.453	4.181	3.926	3.694	3.482	3.285	94				
90	4.181	3.927	3.694	3.481	3.284	3.100	95				
91	3.927	3.694	3.481	3.284	3.099	2.927	96				
92	3.694	3.481	3.284	3.099	2.926	2.768	97				
93	3.482	3.284	3.099	2.926	2.767	2.621	98				
94	3.284	3.099	2.926	2.767	2.620	2.481	99				
95	3.099	2.926	2.767	2.620	2.481	2.346	100				

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study

© 1998 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%

For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 3 **Tables**

TABLE I-A (Continued)

	Surviving Spouse Pension Table*									
Age at Widowhood (X)	_ a [x]	_ a [x]+1	_ a [x]+2	_ a [x]+3	_ a [x]+4	_ a [x]+5	Attained Age** (X+5)			
96 97 98 99 100	2.926 2.767 2.620 2.481 2.345	2.767 2.620 2.481 2.345 2.214	2.620 2.480 2.345 2.214 2.088	2.480 2.345 2.214 2.088 1.962	2.345 2.214 2.088 1.962 1.840	2.215 2.088 1.962 1.840 1.720	101 102 103 104 105			
101 102 103 104 105	2.214 2.088 1.962 1.840 1.720	2.088 1.962 1.840 1.719 1.589	1.962 1.840 1.719 1.589 1.438	1.840 1.719 1.589 1.438 1.254	1.719 1.589 1.438 1.254 0.983	1.590 1.438 1.254 0.983 0.500	106 107 108 109 110			
106 107 108 109 110	1.589 1.438 1.254 0.983 0.500	1.438 1.254 0.983 0.500 0.000	1.254 0.983 0.500 0.000 0.000	0.983 0.500 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.500 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	111 112 113 114 115			

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%

For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 4 **Tables**

> **TABLE II-A** Present Value of Remarriage Dowry*

		Pr	esent Value	of Remarria	ge Dowry*		
Age at Attained							
Widowhood	Α´	Α´	Α´	Α´	Α´	Α´	Age**
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)
16	0.7006	0.7047	0.6771	0.6392	0.6012	0.5666	21
17	0.6722	0.6754	0.6471	0.6087	0.5705	0.5357	22
18	0.6430	0.6456	0.6168	0.5783	0.5402	0.5056	23
19	0.6135	0.6154	0.5865	0.5482	0.5105	0.4763	24
20	0.5837	0.5851	0.5563	0.5185	0.4815	0.4479	25
			0.000				
21	0.5539	0.5548	0.5263	0.4893	0.4531	0.4204	26
22	0.5241	0.5247	0.4967	0.4606	0.4254	0.3936	27
23	0.4947	0.4949	0.4676	0.4326	0.3985	0.3678	28
24	0.4657	0.4656	0.4392	0.4054	0.3726	0.3430	29
25	0:4374	0.4371	0.4116	0.3791	0.3477	0.3193	30
20	0.1071	0.1071	0.1110	0.0701	0.0177	0.0100	30
26	0.4099	0.4095	0.3850	0.3539	0.3238	0.2967	31
27	0.3833	0.3828	0.3594	0.3298	0.3012	0.2753	32
28	0.3577	0.3571	0.3349	0.3068	0.2796	0.2551	33
29	0.3333	0.3326	0.3115	0.2850	0.2593	0.2361	34
30	0.3099	0.3093	0.2894	0.2643	0.2401	0.2181	35
•	0.000		0.200	0.20.0	0.2.0.	0.2.0.	
31	0.2878	0.2871	0.2684	0.2448	0.2220	0.2013	36
32	0.2668	0.2661	0.2486	0.2264	0.2050	0.1855	37
33	0.2470	0.2464	0.2300	0.2092	0.1891	0.1708	38
34	0.2284	0.2278	0.2125	0.1931	0.1743	0.1572	39
35	0.2109	0.2104	0.1961	0.1781	0.1605	0.1445	40
36	0.1946	0.1941	0.1809	0.1641	0.1477	0.1327	41
37	0.1794	0.1790	0.1667	0.1510	0.1358	0.1218	42
38	0.1652	0.1648	0.1534	0.1389	0.1248	0.1117	43
39	0.1520	0.1516	0.1411	0.1277	0.1145	0.1024	44
40	0.1397	0.1394	0.1297	0.1173	0.1051	0.0938	45
41	0.1283	0.1281	0.1191	0.1077	0.0963	0.0859	46
42	0.1178	0.1176	0.1093	0.0987	0.0883	0.0785	47
43	0.1080	0.1078	0.1003	0.0905	0.0808	0.0718	48
44	0.0990	0.0988	0.0919	0.0829	0.0739	0.0656	49
45	0.0906	0.0905	0.0841	0.0759	0.0676	0.0598	50
46	0.0829	0.0828	0.0770	0.0694	0.0617	0.0546	51
47	0.0758	0.0758	0.0704	0.0634	0.0563	0.0497	52
48	0.0692	0.0692	0.0643	0.0579	0.0514	0.0452	53
49	0.0632	0.0632	0.0587	0.0528	0.0468	0.0411	54
50	0.0576	0.0577	0.0536	0.0481	0.0426	0.0373	55
51	0.0525	0.0526	0.0488	0.0438	0.0387	0.0339	56
52	0.0478	0.0479	0.0444	0.0398	0.0352	0.0307	57
53	0.0435	0.0435	0.0404	0.0362	0.0319	0.0277	58
54	0.0395	0.0396	0.0367	0.0329	0.0289	0.0250	59
55	0.0359	0.0360	0.0333	0.0298	0.0261	0.0226	60

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population

Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%

Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%
For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 5 **Tables**

> **TABLE II-A (Continued)** Present Value of Remarriage Dowry*

	Present Value of Remarriage Dowry*								
Age at Attained Widowhood	A´	A	A´	A'	A	A´	Age**		
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)		
56	0.0325	0.0326	0.0302	0.0270	0.0236	0.0203	61		
57	0.0294	0.0295	0.0274	0.0244	0.0213	0.0182	62		
58	0.0266	0.0267	0.0248	0.0220	0.0191	0.0163	63		
59	0.0241	0.0242	0.0224	0.0198	0.0172	0.0146	64		
60	0.0217	0.0218	0.0202	0.0179	0.0154	0.0130	65		
61	0.0196	0.0197	0.0182	0.0160	0.0138	0.0116	66		
62	0.0176	0.0177	0.0163	0.0144	0.0123	0.0103	67		
63	0.0158	0.0159	0.0147	0.0129	0.0110	0.0091	68		
64	0.0142	0.0143	0.0132	0.0115	0.0097	0.0080	69		
65	0.0128	0.0129	0.0118	0.0103	0.0087	0.0070	70		
66	0.0114	0.0115	0.0106	0.0092	0.0077	0.0062	71		
67	0.0102	0.0103	0.0094	0.0082	0.0068	0.0054	72		
68	0.0092	0.0092	0.0084	0.0073	0.0060	0.0047	73		
69	0.0082	0.0083	0.0075	0.0065	0.0053	0.0041	74		
70	0.0073	0.0074	0.0067	0.0057	0.0047	0.0035	75		
71	0.0065	0.0066	0.0060	0.0051	0.0041	0.0031	76		
72	0.0058	0.0059	0.0053	0.0045	0.0036	0.0026	77		
73	0.0052	0.0053	0.0048	0.0040	0.0032	0.0023	78		
74	0.0046	0.0047	0.0042	0.0036	0.0028	0.0019	79		
75	0.0041	0.0042	0.0038	0.0031	0.0024	0.0017	80		
76	0.0037	0.0037	0.0034	0.0028	0.0021	0.0014	81		
77	0.0033	0.0033	0.0030	0.0025	0.0019	0.0012	82		
78	0.0029	0.0030	0.0027	0.0022	0.0016	0.0010	83		
79	0.0026	0.0026	0.0024	0.0019	0.0014	0.0009	84		
80	0.0023	0.0024	0.0021	0.0017	0.0012	0.0007	85		
81	0.0020	0.0021	0.0019	0.0015	0.0011	0.0006	86		
82	0.0018	0.0019	0.0017	0.0013	0.0010	0.0005	87		
83	0.0016	0.0017	0.0015	0.0012	0.0008	0.0004	88		
84	0.0014	0.0015	0.0013	0.0011	0.0007	0.0004	89		
85	0.0012	0.0013	0.0012	0.0009	0.0006	0.0003	90		
86	0.0011	0.0012	0.0011	0.0008	0.0006	0.0002	91		
87	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0008	0.0005	0.0002	92		
88	0.0009	0.0009	0.0008	0.0007	0.0004	0.0002	93		
89	0.0007	0.0008	0.0008	0.0006	0.0004	0.0001	94		
90	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0006	0.0004	0.0001	95		
91	0.0006	0.0007	0.0006	0.0005	0.0003	0.0001	96		
92	0.0005	0.0006	0.0006	0.0004	0.0003	0.0001	97		
93	0.0004	0.0005	0.0005	0.0004	0.0003	0.0001	98		
94	0.0004	0.0005	0.0004	0.0004	0.0002	0.0001	99		
95	0.0003	0.0004	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	0.0000	100		

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population
Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study
Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%
For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 6 **Tables**

> **TABLE II-A (Continued)** Present Value of Remarriage Dowry*

Present Value of Remarriage Dowry*									
Age at Attained Widowhood (X)	A´ [x]	A´ [x]+1	A´ [x]+2	A´ [x]+3	A´ [x]+4	A´ [x]+5	Age** (X+5)		
96 97 98 99 100	0.0003 0.0003 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002	0.0004 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0002	0.0004 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0002	0.0003 0.0003 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002	0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	101 102 103 104 105		
101 102 103 104 105	0.0002 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001	0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001	0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	106 107 108 109 110		
106 107 108 109 110	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	111 112 113 114 115		

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%

For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section V

Page 7 Tables

TABLE III-M-A Pension Table* (Other than Surviving Spouse) (Present Value of \$1 per Annum Payable Until Death) Male

			Maie		
	Present		Present		Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
	0.4.000		40.400		2 222
11	24.906	41	19.192	71	8.930
12	24.765	42	18.910	72	8.584
13	24.620	43	18.621	73	8.243
14	24.475	44	18.324	74	7.909
15	24.330	45	18.020	75	7.578
16	24.186	46	17 710	70	7.252
			17.710	76 77	
17	24.043	47	17.394	77	6.930
18	23.898	48	17.072	78	6.612
19	23.752	49	16.745	79	6.300
20	23.601	50	16.412	80	5.995
21	23.447	51	16.073	81	5.701
22	23.288	52	15.730	82	5.420
23	23.125	53	15.383	83	5.153
24	22.957	54	15.032	84	4.894
25	22.783	55	14.679	85	4.638
25	22.703	33	14.073	0.5	4.000
26	22.603	56	14.323	86	4.388
27	22.417	57	13.964	87	4.148
28	22.225	58	13.604	88	3.920
29	22.028	59	13.244	89	3.702
30	21.825	60	12.885	90	3.496
31	21.617	61	12.526	91	3.302
32	21.403	62	12.166	92	3.125
33	21.183	63	11.805	93	2.966
34	20.957	64	11.444	94	2.822
35	20.725	65	11.084	95	2.687
36	20.487	66	10.723	96	2.559
36 37	20.467		10.723	96	2.441
		67			2.327
38	19.991	68	10.000	98	
39	19.733	69 70	9.640	99	2.218
40	19.467	70	9.282	100	2.108

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Male Population

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 8 **Tables**

TABLE III-F-A Pension Table* (Other than Surviving Spouse) (Present Value of \$1 per Annum Payable Until Death) **Female**

			remaie		
	Present		Present		Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
44	25 204	44	20.074	74	10.010
11	25.891	41	20.871	71	10.919
12	25.783	42	20.616	72	10.530
13	25.673	43	20.355	73	10.143
14	25.560	44	20.087	74	9.756
15	25.444	45	19.812	75	9.369
16	25.326	46	19.532	76	8.981
17	25.205	47	19.246	77	8.592
18	25.082	48	18.954	78	8.204
19	24.955	49	18.657	79	7.819
20	24.823	50	18.353	80	7.440
21	24.688	51	18.044	81	7.070
22	24.548	52	17.730	82	6.708
23	24.403	53	17.411	83	6.354
24	24.254	54	17.086	84	6.010
25	24.100	55	16.757	85	5.674
26	23.940	56	16.421	86	5.348
27	23.775	57	16.081	87	5.037
28	23.605	58	15.736	88	4.740
29	23.429	59	15.388	89	4.455
30	23.248	60	15.037	90	4.184
			10.007		
31	23.062	61	14.681	91	3.929
32	22.871	62	14.321	92	3.696
33	22.673	63	13.958	93	3.483
34	22.470	64	13.590	94	3.285
35	22.261	65	13.219	95	3.100
36	22.045	66	12.844	96	2.927
37	21.823	67	12.465	97	2.768
38	21.595	68	12.082	98	2.621
39	21.360	69	11.695	99	2.481
40	21.119	70	11.307	100	2.346
	1				

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 0.0%

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-I-B

Surviving Spouse Pension Table*

	Surviving Spouse Pension Table*									
Age at Widowhood	_ a	_ a	_ a	_ a	_ a	_ a	Attained Age**			
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)			
(^)	[^]	[^]+1	[^]+2	[۸]+3	[^]+4	[۸]+5	(X+3)			
16	16.455	16.515	18.360	20.765	23.122	25.219	21			
17	18.357	18.419	20.277	22.670	24.990	27.034	22			
18	20.275	20.326	22.167	24.515	26.767	28.731	23			
19	22.179	22.209	24.005	26.280	28.437	30.300	24			
20	24.052	24.051	25.778	27.953	29.997	31.743	25			
						00				
21	25.870	25.831	27.469	29.525	31.439	33.055	26			
22	27.621	27.536	29.070	30.991	32.762	34.241	27			
23	29.285	29.150	30.565	32.340	33.961	35.297	28			
24	30.843	30.654	31.941	33.561	35.026	36.218	29			
25	32.283	32.037	33.190	34.649	35.957	37.003	30			
26	33.595	33.291	34.305	35.603	36.752	37.654	31			
27	34.773	34.410	35.284	36.420	37.414	38.174	32			
28	35.812	35.392	36.127	37.104	37.945	38.568	33			
29	36.712	36.236	36.836	37.656	38.350	38.841	34			
30	37.474	36.945	37.413	38.083	38.635	38.999	35			
0.4	00.404	07.504	07.004	00.007	00.005	00.050	00			
31	38.101	37.521	37.861	38.387	38.805	39.050	36			
32	38.595	37.967	38.186	38.576	38.866	38.999	37			
33	38.962	38.288	38.392	38.654	38.824	38.852	38			
34	39.206	38.491	38.487	38.628	38.688	38.618	39			
35	39.335	38.582	38.477	38.507	38.463	38.304	40			
36	39.356	38.567	38.371	38.297	38.158	37.915	41			
3 7	39.275	38.455	38.173	38.005	37.779	37.460	42			
38	39.102	38.253	37.894	37.639	37.333	36.945	43			
	38.842	37.969	37.539	37.204	36.827	36.377				
39	38.505	37.909	37.539	36.710	36.268	35.762	44 45			
40	36.505	37.010	37.113	30.710	30.200	35.762	45			
41	38.096	37.182	36.631	36.161	35.661	35.106	46			
42	37.623	36.693	36.090	35.564	35.013	34.415	47			
43	37.093	36.149	35.502	34.926	34.330	33.694	48			
44	36.510	35.556	34.870	34.251	33.616	32.947	49			
45	35.882	34.921	34.202	33.545	32.875	32.176	50			
40	00.002	0 1.021	0 1.202	00.010	02.070	020				
46	35.215	34.249	33.502	32.811	32.111	31.388	51			
47	34.514	33.545	32.773	32.054	31.329	30.585	52			
48	33.783	32.814	32.021	31.277	30.531	29.771	53			
49	33.028	32.058	31.248	30.485	29.722	28.947	54			
50	32.250	31.283	30.460	29.681	28.903	28.117	55			
51	31.454	30.491	29.658	28.866	28.077	27.282	56			
52	30.645	29.687	28.846	28.044	27.246	26.444	57			
53	29.825	28.873	28.027	27.216	26.411	25.606	58			
54	28.996	28.051	27.201	26.384	25.576	24.772	59			
55	28.160	27.222	26.371	25.552	24.745	23.942	60			

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population

Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%

Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0% For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

^{© 1998} National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Section V **Tables**

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-I -B(Continued) Surviving Spouse Pension Table*

		3	urviving Spo	buse Pension	i i abie		
Age at							Attained
Widowhood	a a	a a	a	a a	a a	a	Age**
							(X+5)
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(7+2)
50	07.000	00 004	05 544	04.700	00.047	00.440	0.4
56	27.320	26.391	25.541	24.723	23.917	23.116	61
57	26.478	25.559	24.713	23.897	23.094	22.296	62
58	25.635	24.728	23.888	23.076	22.276	21.482	63
59	24.796	23.902	23.068	22.260	21.463	20.676	64
60	23.962	23.080	22.252	21.449	20.659	19.878	65
61	23.134	22.263	21.442	20.646	19.862	19.088	66
62	22.310	21.452	20.640	19.850	19.074	18.307	67
63	21.494	20.648	19.845	19.063	18.294	17.535	68
64	20.684	19.852	19.057	18.284	17.523	16.774	69
65	19.883	19.064	18.279	17.514	16.763	16.026	70
03	13.003	13.004	10.273	17.514	10.703	10.020	/ 0
66	19.091	18.284	17.509	16.754	16.016	15.293	71
67	18.308	17.513	16.750	16.008	15.283	14.575	72
68	17.534	16.753	16.004	15.276	14.567	13.874	73
69	16.771	16.007	15.272	14.560	13.866	13.190	74
70	16.022	15.274	14.556	13.860	13.182	12.520	75
71	15.288	14.558	13.857	13.177	12.513	11.864	76
	14.570				11.858		
72		13.859	13.174	12.508		11.221	77
73	13.868	13.175	12.505	11.853	11.216	10.594	78
74	13.184	12.506	11.851	11.211	10.589	9.986	79
75	12.514	11.851	11.209	10.585	9.981	9.399	80
			40.500				
76	11.858	11.210	10.583	9.978	9.395	8.836	81
77	11.215	10.584	9.976	9.392	8.833	8.297	82
78	10.588	9.976	9.391	8.830	8.294	7.781	83
79	9.980	9.391	8.829	8.291	7.778	7.286	84
				7.775			
80	9.394	8.829	8.290	7.775	7.283	6.813	85
81	8.832	8.290	7.774	7.281	6.811	6.363	86
82	8.293	7.775	7.281	6.809	6.361	5.940	87
83	7.777	7.281	6.808	6.360	5.938	5.542	88
	7.777					5.166	
84		6.808	6.359	5.937	5.540		89
85	6.810	6.359	5.936	5.539	5.165	4.813	90
86	6.361	5.937	5.538	5.164	4.812	4.487	91
87	5.938	5.539	5.164	4.811	4.486	4.192	92
88	5.540	5.164	4.811	4.485	4.191	3.924	93
89	5.165	4.811	4.485	4.190	3.923	3.678	94
90	4.812	4.485	4.190	3.923	3.677	3.450	95
91	4.486	4.190	3.923	3.677	3.449	3.239	96
92	4.191	3.923	3.677	3.449	3.238	3.046	97
93	3.923	3.677	3.449	3.238	3.046	2.869	98
94	3.677	3.449	3.238	3.046	2.869	2.703	99
95	3.449	3.238	3.046	2.869	2.702	2.542	100
		 					

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population

Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%

Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%

For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

^{© 1998} National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-I B(Continued)

Surviving Spouse Pension Table*

		3	urviving Spo	use Pension	i i abie		
Age at Widowhood (X)	_ a [x]	_ a [x]+1	_ a [x]+2	_ a [x]+3	_ a [x]+4	_ a [x]+5	Attained Age** (X+5)
96 97 98 99 100	3.238 3.046 2.869 2.702 2.542	3.046 2.869 2.702 2.542 2.388	2.869 2.702 2.542 2.388 2.240	2.702 2.542 2.388 2.240 2.095	2.542 2.388 2.241 2.095 1.954	2.388 2.241 2.095 1.954 1.816	101 102 103 104 105
101 102 103 104 105	2.388 2.241 2.095 1.954 1.816	2.241 2.095 1.954 1.816 1.668	2.095 1.954 1.816 1.668 1.498	1.954 1.816 1.668 1.498 1.294	1.816 1.668 1.498 1.294 1.002	1.668 1.498 1.295 1.002 0.500	106 107 108 109 110
106 107 108 109 110	1.668 1.498 1.294 1.002 0.500	1.498 1.294 1.002 0.500 0.000	1.294 1.002 0.500 0.000 0.000	1.002 0.500 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.500 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	111 112 113 114 115

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%

© 1998 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%
Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%
For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-II - B

Present Value of Remarriage Dowry*

		110	Sent value C	n ixemamay	e DOWLY		
Age at							
Attained							
Widowhood	Α´	Α´	Α´	Α´	Α´	Α´	Age**
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)
- , ,							,
16	0.8834	0.8711	0.8435	0.8090	0.7727	0.7370	21
17	0.8566	0.8436	0.8140	0.7774	0.7395	0.7026	22
18	0.8277	0.8141	0.7829	0.7447	0.7056	0.6679	23
19	0.7971	0.7830	0.7505	0.7113	0.6714	0.6333	24
20	0.7650	0.7506	0.7173	0.6773	0.6370	0.5988	25
					0.00.0		
21	0.7318	0.7173	0.6833	0.6430	0.6027	0.5648	26
22	0.6976	0.6831	0.6490	0.6087	0.5687	0.5312	27
23	0.6629	0.6485	0.6145	0.5745	0.5351	0.4983	28
24	0.6281	0.6138	0.5802	0.5408	0.5022	0.4664	29
25	0.5933	0.5794	0.5463	0.5078	0.4703	0.4355	30
26	0.5589	0.5453	0.5131	0.4757	0.4394	0.4059	31
27	0.5251	0.5120	0.4808	0.4447	0.4097	0.3775	32
28	0.4921	0.4796	0.4495	0.4148	0.3813	0.3504	33
29	0.4601	0.4482	0.4193	0.3862	0.3541	0.3247	34
30	0.4293	0.4179	0.3904	0.3588	0.3284	0.3004	35
31	0.3997	0.3890	0.3628	0.3328	0.3039	0.2775	36
32	0.3715	0.3613	0.3366	0.3082	0.2809	0.2559	37
33	0.3446	0.3351	0.3118	0.2850	0.2593	0.2357	38
34	0.3192	0.3103	0.2883	0.2632	0.2390	0.2168	39
35	0.2951	0.2868	0.2663	0.2427	0.2200	0.1992	40
20	0.0705	0.2649	0.2456	0 2225	0.2022	0.4000	44
36	0.2725	0.2648	0.2456	0.2235	0.2023	0.1829	41
37	0.2513	0.2442	0.2263	0.2057	0.1858	0.1677	42
38	0.2315	0.2249	0.2082	0.1890	0.1705	0.1536	43
39	0.2129	0.2068	0.1913	0.1735	0.1563	0.1405	44
40	0.1956	0.1900	0.1757	0.1591	0.1431	0.1285	45
41	0.1795	0.1744	0.1611	0.1458	0.1310	0.1173	46
42	0.1646	0.1599	0.1476	0.1334	0.1197	0.1070	47
43	0.1507	0.1464	0.1351	0.1220	0.1093	0.0976	48
43 44	0.1379	0.1404	0.1235	0.1220	0.0997	0.0888	
					0.0997		49
45	0.1260	0.1224	0.1128	0.1017	0.0908	0.0808	50
46	0.1150	0.1117	0.1030	0.0927	0.0827	0.0734	51
47	0.1049	0.1019	0.0939	0.0844	0.0752	0.0666	52
48	0.0956	0.0929	0.0855	0.0768	0.0683	0.0604	53
49	0.0869	0.0845	0.0777	0.0698	0.0619	0.0547	54
50	0.0790	0.0768	0.0706	0.0633	0.0561	0.0494	55
51	0.0718	0.0698	0.0641	0.0574	0.0508	0.0446	56
52	0.0651	0.0633	0.0581	0.0520	0.0459	0.0402	57
53	0.0590	0.0574	0.0526	0.0470	0.0414	0.0362	58
54	0.0534	0.0519	0.0476	0.0425	0.0373	0.0325	59
55	0.0482	0.0469	0.0430	0.0383	0.0336	0.0291	60

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%

For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

^{© 1998} National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 13 **Tables**

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-II - B(Continued) **Surviving Spouse Pension Table***

			urviving Spc	use i elision	Table		
Age at							
Attained							
Widowhood	A´	Α´	A´	Α´	Α´	A´	Age**
(X)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(X+5)
(//)	[^]	[^]''	[۸]۱۲	[X]TO	[۸]۱٦	[X]TO	(7(10)
56	0.0435	0.0424	0.0388	0.0345	0.0302	0.0261	61
57	0.0392	0.0382	0.0350	0.0310	0.0271	0.0233	62
58	0.0353	0.0344	0.0315	0.0278	0.0242	0.0208	63
59	0.0318	0.0309	0.0283	0.0250	0.0216	0.0185	64
60	0.0285	0.0278	0.0254	0.0223	0.0193	0.0164	65
61	0.0256	0.0249	0.0227	0.0200	0.0172	0.0145	66
	0.0230	0.0249	0.0203	0.0200	0.0172	0.0128	67
62							
63	0.0204	0.0200	0.0181	0.0158	0.0135	0.0112	68
64	0.0183	0.0178	0.0162	0.0141	0.0119	0.0098	69
65	0.0163	0.0159	0.0144	0.0125	0.0105	0.0086	70
66	0.0145	0.0142	0.0128	0.0111	0.0093	0.0075	71
67	0.0129	0.0126	0.0114	0.0098	0.0081	0.0065	72
68	0.0115	0.0112	0.0101	0.0087	0.0071	0.0057	73
69	0.0102	0.0100	0.0090	0.0077	0.0063	0.0049	74
70	0.0091	0.0089	0.0080	0.0067	0.0055	0.0042	75
71	0.0080	0.0079	0.0071	0.0059	0.0048	0.0036	76
72	0.0071	0.0070	0.0062	0.0052	0.0042	0.0031	77
73	0.0063	0.0062	0.0055	0.0046	0.0036	0.0027	78
74	0.0056	0.0055	0.0049	0.0041	0.0032	0.0023	79
75	0.0050	0.0049	0.0043	0.0036	0.0028	0.0019	80
76	0.0044	0.0043	0.0038	0.0031	0.0024	0.0016	81
	0.0039	0.0043	0.0034	0.0028	0.0024	0.0014	82
77 70							
78	0.0034	0.0034	0.0030	0.0024	0.0018	0.0012	83
79	0.0030	0.0030	0.0027	0.0021	0.0016	0.0010	84
80	0.0027	0.0027	0.0024	0.0019	0.0014	0.0008	85
81	0.0024	0.0024	0.0021	0.0017	0.0012	0.0007	86
82	0.0021	0.0021	0.0018	0.0017	0.0012	0.0006	87
					0.0010		
83	0.0018	0.0019	0.0016	0.0013		0.0005	88
84	0.0016	0.0016	0.0015	0.0011	0.0008	0.0004	89
85	0.0014	0.0014	0.0013	0.0010	0.0007	0.0003	90
86	0.0012	0.0013	0.0011	0.0009	0.0006	0.0003	91
87	0.0012	0.0012	0.0010	0.0008	0.0005	0.0002	92
88	0.0011	0.0012	0.0010	0.0008	0.0005	0.0002	93
89	0.0008	0.0009	0.0008	0.0006	0.0004	0.0002	94
90	0.0007	0.0008	0.0007	0.0006	0.0004	0.0001	95
91	0.0006	0.0007	0.0007	0.0005	0.0003	0.0001	96
92	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0005	0.0003	0.0001	97
93	0.0005	0.0006	0.0005	0.0004	0.0003	0.0001	98
94	0.0004	0.0005	0.0005	0.0004	0.0002	0.0001	99
95	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	100

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%
For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

^{© 1998} National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-II - B(Continued) Surviving Spouse Pension Table*

		S	urviving Spo	ouse Pensior	ı Table*		
Age at Attained Widowhood (X)	A´ [x]	A´ [x]+1	A´ [x]+2	A´ [x]+3	A´ [x]+4	A´ [x]+5	Age** (X+5)
96 97 98 99	0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0002 0.0002	0.0004 0.0004 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003	0.0004 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0002	0.0003 0.0003 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002	0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	101 102 103 104 105
101 102 103 104 105	0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001	0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001	0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	106 107 108 109 110
106 107 108 109 110	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	111 112 113 114 115

^{* 89-91} U.S. Decennial Life Table for Female Population Remarriage rates based on 1979 NCCI study Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5%

Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%

© 1998 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

^{**} For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (X+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-III - Male

Pension Table* (Other than Surviving Spouse) (Present Value of \$1 per Annum Payable Until Death)

Male

			waie		
<u> </u>	Present		Present		Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
11	72.819	41	37.620	71	11.931
12	71.484	42	36.563	72	11.343
13	70.161	43	35.513	73	10.777
14	68.855	44	34.473	74	10.231
15	67.570	45	33.442	75	9.703
16	66.307	46	32.422	70	9.190
17	65.064		32.422 31.415	76 77	8.695
		47		77	
18	63.838	48	30.420	78	8.216
19	62.623	49	29.437	79	7.754
20	61.416	50	28.465	80	7.311
21	60.216	51	27.508	81	6.891
22	59.026	52	26.564	82	6.495
23	57.841	53	25.636	83	6.123
24	56.663	54	24.724	84	5.767
25	55.490	55	23.829	85	5.423
26	54.321	56	22.950	86	5.091
27	53.157	57	22.088	87	4.778
28	51.998	58	21.245	88	4.483
29	50.846	59	20.421	89	4.205
30	49.702	60	19.618	90	3.946
31	48.566	61	18.834	91	3.706
32	47.438	62	18.067	92	3.488
33	46.318	63	17.317	93	3.293
34	45.205	64	16.584	94	3.117
35	44.099	65	15.869	95	2.954
36	43.001	66	15.171	96	2.800
37	41.911	67	14.488	97	2.660
38	40.828	68	13.821	98	2.525
39	39.753	69	13.171	99	2.396
40	38.683	70	12.541	100	2.268

^{* 89-91} U.S. Decennial Life Table for Male Population

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-III - Female

Pension Table* (Other than Surviving Spouse) (Present Value of \$1 per Annum Payable Until Death)

Female

			remaie		
	Present		Present		Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
11	82.071	41	44.199	71	15.380
12	80.691	42	43.055	72	14.647
13	79.320	43	41.921	73	13.934
	79.320		40.797	73 74	13.239
14		44			
15	76.607	45	39.682	75	12.560
16	75.267	46	38.579	76	11.897
17	73.938	47	37.488	77	11.248
18	72.618	48	36.409	78	10.615
19	71.307	49	35.343	79	10.003
20	70.002	50	34.288	80	9.413
21	68.704	51	33.245	81	8.847
22	67.413	52	32.216	82	8.306
23	66.128	53	31.202	83	7.787
24	64.849	54	30.200	84	7.291
25	63.577	55	29.212	85	6.817
26	62.311	56	28.237	86	6.367
20 27	61.051	57	27.275	87	5.943
28	59.797	58	26.328	88	5.544
		59			5.168
29	58.551 57.313		25.397 24.482	89	
30	57.313	60	24.402	90	4.815
31	56.082	61	23.582	91	4.488
32	54.860	62	22.696	92	4.192
33	53.644	63	21.825	93	3.925
34	52.436	64	20.968	94	3.678
35	51.236	65	20.127	95	3.450
36	50.043	66	19.299	96	3.239
37	48.858	67	18.485	97	3.047
38	47.681	68	17.685	98	2.869
39	46.512	69	16.900	99	2.703
40	45.351	70	16.131	100	2.542

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Male Population

Annual Rate of Interest = 3.5% Annual Rate of Escalation = 4.0%

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT Table USLH-IV -A

Present Value of Survivorship Benefits* Age Difference (Spouse's Age Minus Claimant's Age)**

		Age Dille	rence (Spouse	S Age Millus Ci	annant 5 Age	()
Age	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-0
16	15.591	14.788	14.008	13.253	12.524	11.823
17	15.519	14.719	13.943	13.192	12.467	11.766
18	15.448	14.652	13.879	13.131	12.407	11.708
19	15.378	14.585	13.816	13.070	12.347	11.648
20	15.309	14.520	13.752	13.006	12.285	11.587
21	15.241	14.453	13.686	12.942	12.220	11.523
22	15.172	14.385	13.619	12.875	12.154	11.458
23	15.101	14.315	13.550	12.806	12.086	11.390
24	15.029	14.243	13.478	12.736	12.016	11.320
25	14.955	14.170	13.406	12.663	11.944	11.249
26	14.879	14.095	13.331	12.589	11.870	11.176
27	14.802	14.018	13.255	12.513	11.796	11.102
28	14.722	13.939	13.176	12.436	11.719	11.026
29	14.640	13.857	13.096	12.356	11.640	10.948
30	14.556	13.774	13.012	12.274	11.559	10.868
31	14.468	13.687	12.927	12.189	11.475	10.787
32	14.378	13.598	12.839	12.102	11.390	10.703
33	14.286	13.506	12.749	12.014	11.303	10.617
34	14.191	13.413	12.656	11.923	11.214	10.529
35	14.094	13.317	12.562	11.830	11.123	10.440
36	13.995	13.219	12.465	11.735	11.029	10.349
37	13.893	13.118	12.367	11.638	10.934	10.256
38	13.789	13.016	12.266	11.539	10.837	10.161
39	13.682	12.911	12.163	11.438	10.739	10.065
40	13.573	12.805	12.058	11.336	10.639	9.967
41	13.463	12.696	11.952	11.232	10.538	9.869
42	13.351	12.586	11.845	11.127	10.435	9.769
43	13.236	12.474	11.735	11.021	10.331	9.668
44	13.119	12.359	11.623	10.912	10.226	9.566
45	12.998	12.241	11.508	10.800	10.117	9.460
46	12.873	12.119	11.389	10.684	10.005	9.352
47	12.744	11.993	11.266	10.565	9.889	9.241
48	12.610	11.863	11.139	10.442	9.771	9.126
49	12.471	11.728	11.009	10.315	9.648	9.008
50	12.329	11.589	10.875	10.186	9.523	8.888
51	12.182	11.447	10.737	10.053	9.395	8.764
52	12.031	11.300	10.595	9.915	9.262	8.635
53	11.874	11.148	10.447	9.772	9.124	8.503
54	11.712	10.991	10.295	9.625	8.982	8.367
55	11.544	10.828	10.138	9.474	8.836	8.226

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Total Population and Female Population
100.0% of Remarriage Rates based on the 1979 study
Annual Rate of Interest applied prior to claimant's death = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Interest applied after claimant's death = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Escalation applied prior to claimant's death = 4.0%
Annual Rate of Escalation applied after claimant's death = 4.0%
When spouse's age exceeds claimant's age, the 0 age difference value is to be used. Where claimant's age exceeds spouse's age by more than 5, the -5 age difference is to be used.

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT **Table USLH-IV-A (Continued)**

Present Value of Survivorship Benefits* Age Difference (Spouse's Age Minus Claimant's Age)**

		Age Dille	rence (Spouse	3 Age Milius Ci	annant 3 Age	7)
Age	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-0
56	11.372	10.661	9.977	9.318	8.686	8.081
57	11.194	10.490	9.811	9.158	8.531	7.932
58	11.011	10.312	9.639	8.992	8.371	7.778
	10.821		9.461	8.820	8.206	7.619
59		10.128				
60	10.624	9.937	9.276	8.642	8.035	7.455
61	10.421	9.741	9.087	8.459	7.859	7.286
62	10.213	9.540	8.894	8.274	7.681	7.114
63	10.002	9.337	8.698	8.085	7.499	6.940
64	9.788	9.130	8.499	7.893	7.314	6.762
65	9.570	8.920	8.296	7.698	7.126	6.581
66	9.350	8.707	8.090	7.500	6.936	6.398
67	9.127	8.493	7.884	7.301	6.744	6.214
68	8.903	8.276	7.675	7.100	6.551	6.028
69	8.676	8.058	7.465	6.897	6.356	5.841
70	8.445	7.835	7.250	6.691	6.158	5.652
71	8.210	7.608	7.031	6.480	5.957	5.461
72	7.969	7.375	6.807	6.266	5.753	5.267
73	7.722	7.138	6.580	6.050	5.547	5.071
74	7.473	6.899	6.352	5.832	5.340	4.875
75	7.223	6.660	6.124	5.616	5.134	4.679
76	6.974	6.423	5.899	5.401	4.930	4.485
77	6.728	6.189	5.676	5.189	4.728	4.292
78	6.485	5.957	5.454	4.978	4.527	4.102
79	6.242	5.725	5.233	4.767	4.327	3.915
80	5.998	5.492	5.010	4.556	4.129	3.731
81	5.750	5.255	4.786	4.345	3.932	3.549
82	5.499	5.016	4.561	4.135	3.738	3.369
83	5.246	4.778	4.339	3.928	3.547	3.193
84	4.997	4.545	4.122	3.727	3.361	3.022
85	4.754	4.319	3.912	3.534	3.182	2.857
86	4.517	4.099	3.709	3.346	3.009	2.700
87	4.285	3.883	3.509	3.162	2.842	2.549
88	4.057	3.672	3.314	2.984	2.681	2.405
89	3.834	3.467	3.126	2.814	2.528	2.268
90	3.618	3.268	2.947	2.652	2.383	2.138
91	3.406	3.076	2.774	2.496	2.243	2.016
	3.406 3.199	2.889	2.774	2.344	2.243	1.903
92						
93	2.997	2.706	2.439	2.198	1.985	1.796
94	2.803	2.530	2.283	2.064	1.870	1.694
95	2.618	2.366	2.142	1.942	1.762	1.600

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS ACT

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Total Population and Female Population 100.0% of Remarriage Rates based on the 1979 study
Annual Rate of Interest applied prior to claimant's death = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Interest applied after claimant's death = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Escalation applied prior to claimant's death = 4.0%
Annual Rate of Escalation applied after claimant's death = 4.0%
When source's age expended claimant's age, the 0 age difference value is to

When spouse's age exceeds claimant's age, the 0 age difference value is to be used. Where claimant's age exceeds spouse's age by more than 5, the -5 age difference is to be used.

^{© 1998} National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section V Page 19 **Tables**

Table USLH-IV (Continued) Present Value of Survivorship Benefits* Age Difference (Spouse's Age Minus Claimant's Age)**

		Age Dille	rence (Spouse	s Age Milius Ci	annant 5 Age	;)
Age	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-0
96 97 98 99 100	2.446 2.288 2.144 2.012 1.891	2.217 2.080 1.951 1.834 1.725	2.013 1.891 1.777 1.672 1.577	1.829 1.721 1.618 1.526 1.442	1.662 1.566 1.476 1.394 1.316	1.510 1.427 1.347 1.272 1.198
101 102 103 104 105	1.780 1.680 1.587 1.504 1.416	1.628 1.539 1.454 1.375 1.292	1.490 1.408 1.328 1.253 1.175	1.362 1.285 1.209 1.139 1.061	1.241 1.168 1.096 1.028 0.952	1.128 1.058 0.988 0.921 0.845

1998 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permissio

⁸⁹⁻⁹¹ U.S. Decennial Life Table for Total Population and Female Population 100.0% of Remarriage Rates based on the 1979 study
Annual Rate of Interest applied prior to claimant's death = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Interest applied after claimant's death = 3.5%
Annual Rate of Escalation applied prior to claimant's death = 4.0%
Annual Rate of Escalation applied after claimant's death = 4.0%
When spouse's age exceeds claimant's age, the 0 age difference value is to be used. Where claimant's age exceeds spouse's age by more than 5, the -5 age difference is to be used.

SECTION VI

EXAMPLES

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 1 EXAMPLES

SECTION VI - EXAMPLES

Section VI contains illustrations of certain common types of reports required by the Bureau's Statistical Plan. The examples are for illustration purposes only. The rates should <u>not</u> be used for filing purposes, consult the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for the appropriate rating values. For maximum benefit, the illustrations should be carefully studied in connection with the applicable instructions in the Plan. Some examples may show optional fields coded, refer to the coding sections of this plan for mandatory and optional filing requirements.

Questions regarding any phase of the Plan or the submission of reports should be referred directly to the Statistical Department of the Bureau.

In several instances related reports have been brought together to form a single illustration in order to make the illustrations more meaningful. Appropriate discussion, comments and notes follow.

The Unit Statistical Report, Supplemental Loss Report and the Individual Case Report must be submitted full size (8½" x 11").

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 2 EXAMPLES

Illustration 1 - First Report Requiring Two Unit Reports

In this illustration it is assumed that more than one experience modification applies during the policy period.

Note that it is necessary to use more than one unit card to report the experience. The Mod Effective Date references the effective date of each modification. The exposure and premium side of the card gives the information by classification and the experience modification for each period separately. The effective and expiration dates shown are for the entire policy period.

Note that the risk's totals for the entire policy period are shown on the second card.

Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Number			Policy	Effective Dat		Y INFOR cy Expiration		ON Expos. Sta	ato S	tate Effective Dat	e Certif	ficate No.	Carr	d Serial No	1		Risk ID Nu	mhor	Page	No	Last Page No.
No. 01		Туре	Rpt. Ind.			•								•	ate 3	tate Effective Dat	Colum	incate No.	Car	u Schai Ne			CISK ID ING	ilbei	i age	. 140.	Last rage No.
01				99998		WC4444	-		01	/01/96	()1/01/9	1	37													
																				П		F.E.I	N			ending File	No
	l's Name: l's Addres		Refir	ning Compar	ny																				•	g	
Mod Effect		Rate Effe	ctive Date		Polic	cy Conditions				Pr	olicy Type I D	- 1	Deduct.	Deduc	t. C	Deductible Amour	nt Per D	Deductible Amo	unt	Reserve		12345	6789 r Carrier U	se	1	For Bure	au Use
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate E	stimated R		Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan		Туре	Percer		Claim/Accider		Aggregate									
06/0	1/95	06/0	1/95	N Y	Rating L		N	N	N	01			301			\$1,000											
		E	XPOSUR	RE INFORMATION												LOSS IN	FORMATI	ION									
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	s Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium	Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Dat No. Clair		ncurred In	demnity	Incur	red Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	5		Loss	Condition	s		risdic state	Cat. MCO No. Type
	01	ان	581	110486	6.99		7723		1500	10	04/22/	06	1250	183		900	0581	9	0	0°		Type 01	Recov 01	Cov O3	Settl 00		00 00
										al Security N		Pa	rt N	Vature	Cause	0	ccupation Desc	cription	Ĭ	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu		Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical
	01	00	951	75008	.96		720	(Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	90 s Attorney Fe		04	01	Che	mical Pro	OCESSOR sed for Future U		N					31271 ALAE Paid		800 ALAE Incurred
	01	00	953	12850	.49		63		Claim Number Acc. Date/No. Claims																12500		
	Λ1	Q	444				227	*Upd Type					curred Inc	demnity	Incur	red Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		s	isdic tate	Cat. MCO No. Type
	A.	Tot	al Subje	ct Premium		:	3174						900	0	3	3000	0581	9	0	01		Туре 01	Recov 01	Cov 03	Settl 00		00 00
	В.		d (XX.XX	X)		1	.080		Social Security Number					Nature 04	Cause 02	0	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct I	Paid Indemnity 2250		Paid Medical 2875
	C.			,			\neg	(Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's A					01 1	UL		Revers	sed for Future U	Jse	., .			- U		ALAE Paid		ALAE Incurred
	C.	100	ai woulii	ed Premium		i	3828	*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Dat		curred Inc	demnity	Incur	red Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions	5			Cat. MCO
								Туре			No. Clair						Code			Ac	t		Recov	Cov	Settl	tate	No. Type
	D.								1500 Soci	2 al Security N	06/25/ lumber	96 Pa	150		Cause	250 0	0581 ccupation Desc	9 cription	0	Voc.	Lump	01 Fraud	01 Dedu	03 ct	00 Paid Indemnity		00 00 Paid Medical
	E.								Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's	42 s Attorney Fe		52	27		Revers	sed for Future U		N					1500 ALAE Paid		250 ALAE Incurred
	F.																										
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Dat No. Clair		curred Inc	demnity	Incur	red Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		S	isdic tate	Cat. MCO No. Type
	G.	Total	Standard Exp	osure	Total Standard Prem	ium			1500	3	07/09/	96	350	0		150	0581	5	1	01			Recov 01	03	Settl 00		00 00
										al Security N		Pa			Cause		ccupation Des	cription			Lump	Fraud	Dedu		Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical
	H.	0	06_ I	Premium Discour	nt Amt.				Claimant's Atto	rnov Foos	Employer's	3 Attorney Fe		49	60		Powers	sed for Future U		N					350 ALAE Paid		150 ALAE Incurred
	I.	0	900	Expense Constan	nt Amt				oralliant 3 Atto	incy rees	Employer	3 Attorney re	.03				Revers	scu for ruture c	730						ALAE I did		ALAE IIICUITCU
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Dat No. Clair		curred Inc	demnity	Incur	red Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		S	isdic tate	Cat. MCO No. Type
	J								1500	14	09/18/	96	360	n		160	0581	5	1	01		Type 01	Recov 01	03	Settl 00		00 00
	ν.								15004 09/18/96 Social Security Number						Cause		ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical
	K.						-1	(Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees						50		Revers	sed for Future U		N		1			360 ALAE Paid		160 ALAE Incurred
	L.															1	OSS TOT	ΔΙς									
									Reserved for Future Use Total No. Claim					Total	Incurred	Indemnity		red Medical	Res	served for I	Future U	se	Total P	aid Indemni	ity	Total I	Paid Medical
								Tr	Reserved for Future Use Total No. Claims Tot. Claimant's Attny. Fees Tot. Employer's Attny. Fe					+			Reserved for	Future Use					Total	ALAE Paid		Total A	LAE Incurred
										,																	-
			ļ	ļ																							

											POLICY II	NFORM <i>i</i>	ATION														
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy N	umber		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy E	xpiration Dat	Expos.	State	State Effective Da	te Certi	ficate No.	Can	d Serial N	0.		Risk	ID Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01		,	·	99998		WC4	444		01	/01/96	01/	01/97	37	7													
Insured	l's Name:	PDG	Q Refir	ning Compar	ny						•		II.			I.		ı			F.E.	.I.N.			Pending F	ile No.	
	l's Addres				•																12345	567	'89				
Mod Effec	tive Date	Rate Effe	ctive Date		P	olicy Conditio	ns				olicy Type I D	Dedu			Deductible Amou	nt Per [Deductible Am	ount	Reserv				rrier Use		For B	ıreau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Non- Ind. Std.		e Per	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate	!									
06/0	1/96	06/0	11/96	N Y		N	N	N	N	01	01 01	030)1		\$1,000)											
		Е	XPOSUF	RE INFORMATION	N										LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prei	mium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Los	s Con	nditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	01	O	581	129040	6.99	,	9020												A	ıct	Туре	Reco	ov Cov	SettI			
									Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	ı	Deduct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
	01	00	951	80950	.96)	777		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's At	torney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE P	iid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	01	00	953	15010	.49)	74	*****	Olaina Nam		A con Date (1		Oleve	Literani	Ciri							hada da	0.1	1100
	Λ1	Q	664				२ Ջ५	*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nder	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	incurr	ed Indemnity	incl	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status		[ditions	0.111	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	tal Subje	ct Premium			9486												A		Туре	Reco	ov Cov	Settl			
	В.		d (XX.XX	(X)			1.160		Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	i	Deduct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
			•	ied Premium					Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's At	torney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE P	iid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	C.	100	lai Wouli	iea Premium			11004	*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	s Cond	ditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Claims					Code			A	ct	Туре	Reco		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	D.								Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
	E.							-	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's At	torney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE P	nid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	F.									,	1.5																
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status					ditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Total	Standard Exp		Total Standard P	remium													A	ct	Туре	Reco	ov Cov	Settl			
	0.			173311			10833		Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.																						
ĺ	ı	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt				Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's At	torney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE P	iid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
			700					*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Cond	ditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	,							1,500			Tio. Glains					0000			A	ct	Туре	Reco	ov Cov	Settl	Giato		.,,,,
	J.								Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
	K.							-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's At	torney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE P	iid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	L.															OSS TOT	ALC.										
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Total I	No. Claims	To	otal Incurre	d Indemnity		Ted Medical	Res	served for	Future l	Jse	T	otal Paid Inde	mnity	Tot	al Paid Med	ical
												5		1362	293		160						35731			4235	
									Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees		er's Attny. Fe	es			Reserved for	Future Use						Total ALAE P		Tota	I ALAE Incu	rred
											15	5000											12500				

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 3 EXAMPLES

-

Illustration 2 - Exposure Correction Report

In this instance a change in payroll distribution has been assumed. Exposure correction cards revising each of the original unit cards are necessary.

Note that the first line of exposure information is the previously reported information indicated by a P in the Update Type field. The second line of exposure information is the revised information indicated by a R in the Update Type field.

Only the second revised unit card carries the risk's totals.

										POLICY II															
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy Ex	epiration Date	e Expos.	State	State Effective Da	ite Certi	ificate No.	Card	Serial No.		Ri	isk ID Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01	01	Ε		99998		WC4444		01.	/01/96	01/	01/97	3	7												
Insured	l's Name	: PDC	Refir	ning Compa	any			•		•										F.E.I.N	۱.		Pending	File No.	
Insured	l's Addre	SS:																	123	3456	5789				
Mod Effect	tive Date	Rate Effe	ctive Date	0 V 5/D 44 15 1		icy Conditions	- Americal	1100		olicy Type I D	Dedu		duct.	Deductible Amou		Deductible Am		Reserved		For	Carrier Use		For B	ureau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multista Policy Policy		Estimated Retro Exposure Policy	_	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Non- Ind. Std.			cent	Claim/Accide		Aggregate									
06/01	1/95	06/0		N Y		N N	N	N	01	01 01	030)1		\$1,000											
			XPOSU	RE INFORMATION	ON										IFORMAT		2: :								****
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	. Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	red Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act			Conditions Recov Cov	/ Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
Р	01	0	581	110486	6.99	773	23											Act	Туре	· '	Recov Con	Setti			
_	01							Socia	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription	'	Voc. Lu	mp F	raud	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid N	edical
R	01	0	581	120486	6.99	842	<u>/2</u>	Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's Att	orney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					ALAE	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
P	01	9	664			3:		Ol-:- N		A. Date	1 1				01	1 1-1		_					Lucia Pa	0.1	1100
R	Λ1	Q,	444			રા	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nder	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	incurr	ed Indemnity	inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	-			conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	al Subje	ct Premium		884	16											Act	Туре	R	decov Cov	Settl			
	B.		d (XX.X)			1.08	20	Social Security Number				Nature	Cause	-	Occupation Des	scription	'	Voc. Lu	mp F	raud	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid N	ledical
								Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney							Rever	sed for Future	Use	I			1	ALAE	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	C.	To	al Modif	ied Premium		95		Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	urred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Lana C	· andisiana		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
							*Upd Type			No. Claims		,			Code	,,		Act	Туре		conditions decov Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	D.							Conic	al Canadha N	lumb or	Dont	Makura	Causa		Description Des		L.,	100 11			Dadust	Daidlad		Deids	ladical
	E.								al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause	'	Occupation Des	•		Voc. Lu	mp F	raud	Deduct	Paid Ind		Paid N	ľ
	F.							Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's Att	orney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					ALAE	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	1.						*Upd	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss C	onditions		Jurisdic State	Cat.	MCO
		T-1-1	Charles I.E.		Table Constant Pro-		Туре			NO. Cidinis					Code			Act	Туре	R	decov Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Pre	mium		Conic	al Canadha N	lumb or	Dort	Makura	Course		Description Des		L.,	100			Dadust	Daidlad		Paid N	ladical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Disco	unt Amt.			50018	al Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	сприоп	'	Voc. Lu	mp F	raud	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid N	ledical
	•••		_					Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's Att	orney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use	l				ALAE	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	I.	0	900	Expense Const	ant Amt		*Upd	Claim Nun	ahor	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class	Injuna	Status	1					Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
							Туре	Ciaini Nun	ibei	No. Claims	incuri	ed indenniny	IIIC	urrea medicar	Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре		conditions tecov Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	J.																								
	ĸ							Socia	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	1	Occupation Des	scription	'	Voc. Lu	mp F	raud	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid N	edical
								Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's Att	orney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use	1	L		<u>'</u>	ALAE	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	<u>L.</u>		+												_OSS TOT	ALS _									
								Reserved for Fu	uture Use	Total N	lo. Claims	To	otal Incurre	d Indemnity		rred Medical	Rese	erved for Fu	ure Use		Total Paid Ind	lemnity	To	tal Paid Med	ical
								Tot. Claimant's A	Attny Foos	Tot. Employ	pr's Attny Eo	200			Reserved for	Futuro Heo					Total ALAE	Paid	Total	al ALAE Inci	ırred
								. St. Glaimant S P	y. 1 003	Tot. Employ	o. 3 many. Fe				NOSOI VEU IUI	. ature USC					TOTAL ALAE	. aiu	100	ALAL IIICI	su
ļ	<u> </u>																								

											POLIC	CY INFO)RMA	TION														
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number			Policy E	ffective Da	ite Po	olicy Expirati	ion Date	Expos.	State	State Effective Da	te Cert	ificate No.	Car	d Serial No			Risk ID N	lumber		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01	01	E		99998		WC4444			01/	01/96		01/01/	/97	37	7													
		_																										
Insured	l's Name	PDC) Refin	ing Compar).v																	F.E.I	I.N.			Pending F	ile No.	
	's Addres		k I (CIII	iing Compai	ıy																1	12245	6789	,				
Mod Effect		Rate Effe	ctive Date		Po	icy Conditions				Po	olicy Type I D)	Deduc	t. Ded	luct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per	Deductible Amo	ount	Reserved			or Carrier			For Bu	ıreau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		Estimated Re Exposure Po			MCO dicator	Type Cov.	Plan Ind.	Non- Std.	Туре	Per	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
06/01	1/96	06/0	1/96	N Y		N I		V	N	01	01	01	030	1		\$1,000)											
		E	XPOSUR	RE INFORMATION	J									<u> </u>		LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	s Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium R	*U		Claim Numl	ber	Acc. D No. Cla	Date/ aims	Incurre	d Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Conditio	ons		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																				Ac	1	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			.,,,-
Р	01	0:	581	129040	6.99	9	020		Social	Security N	Number		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Ded	duct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	ledical
R	01	0!	581	119040	6.99	8	321	Ol-t-		F	I Foodoo							16.51							ALAFR		41.451	
Р	01	90	564				385	Claim	ant's Attorn	ney rees	Employe	er's Attorney	y rees				Rever	sed for Future	use						ALAE Pa	iia	ALAE II	ncurrea
D	Λ1		464				*Սր Չ Է Ջ Т уր	od (Claim Numb	ber	Acc. Do		Incurre	d Indemnity	Inc	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditio	ins		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	al Subject	ct Premium			814													Act	Т	уре	Recov	Cov	Settl			"
	A.		arioneo	Li Pielliulli		ď	314	Social Security Number F				Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription	1	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Ded	duct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	ledical	
	B.	Мо	d (XX.XX	X)		1.	160						<u> </u>			Davies	sed for Future	Uee						ALAE Pa		ALAE II		
	C.	Tot	al Modifi	ed Premium		10	224					yrees				Rever	sea for Future	use						ALAE P	iid	ALAE II	icurrea	
							*U _Г Туј		Claim Numb	ber	Acc. Do No. Cla		Incurre	d Indemnity	Inci	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditio			Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.																			Act	Т	уре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
									Social	Security N	Number		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Ded	duct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	ledical
	E.							Claim	ant's Attorn	ney Fees	Employe	er's Attorney	y Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use			l			ALAE Pa	nid	ALAE II	ncurred
	F.						*Up	od (Claim Numb	hor	Acc. D	Dato/	Incurro	d Indemnity	Inci	ırred Medical	Class	Injury	Status						1	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
							Тур		Cidilli Nullik	Dei	No. Cla		incurre	u muemmy	IIICI	irred wedical	Code	illijury	Status	Act	1 1		Conditio Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	Standard Exp	osure Λ221Λ	Total Standard Pre		772															JF-						
				Д / ККДД		19	/ /×		Social	Security N	Number		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Ded	duct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	ledical
	H.	0(06_ I	Premium Discour	nt Amt.			Claim	ant's Attorn	nov Eoos	Employe	er's Attorney	, Eoos	<u> </u>			Dovor	sed for Future	Heo						ALAE Pa	aid.	ALAE II	ocurred
	I.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt			Ciallii	ant 3 Attorn	icy i ees	Linploye	a s Attorney	y 1 cc3				Kevei	seu foi i uture i	use						ALALT	iid	ALAL II	icuneu
							*Up Typ		Claim Numb	ber	Acc. Do		Incurre	d Indemnity	Inc	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditio	ins		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																				Act	Т	уре	Recov	Cov	Settl			.,,,,
	J.							Social Security Number					Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Ded	duct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
	K.							Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attor					y Fees	<u> </u>			Rever	sed for Future	Use						ALAE Pa	iid	ALAE II	ncurred
	L.							Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorn																				
								Reserved for Future Use Total No. Clain						To	otal Incurre	d Indemnity	OSS TOT	TALS rred Medical	Res	served for F	uture Us	se	Total	Paid Inder	nnity	Tota	al Paid Med	ical
								Reserved for Future Use Total No. Claims								,												
								Tot. Cla	aimant's At	ttny. Fees	Tot. Er	mployer's A	Attny. Fee	es .		I	Reserved for	r Future Use					Tot	tal ALAE Pa	aid	Tota	I ALAE Incu	irred

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 4 EXAMPLES

Illustration 3 - Loss Correction Report

The correction was necessary because of the revised jurisdiction state. The jurisdiction state is the governing jurisdiction which will administer the claim and which statutes will apply to the claim adjustment process when that state is different from the exposure state.

When revising loss information on a loss correction report, report all information on the previous and revised sides of the claim. The risk totals shown must be the revised totals only.

Note: Even if the totals were being changed due to a change in an amount on a claim, the correction type would still be a "L".

SUPPLEMENTAL LOSS REPORT

Illustration 3

														renuir	g i lie ivo.		r age iv		No.
Report	No. Corr. No.	Corr. Typ	oe F	Replace Rp Ind.	t. Carri	er Code			Policy Num	ber			-	ffective Da			ration Date		s. State
01	02 red's Name: P	L DO Po	fining	a Comi		998			WC44	44			01/	01/96	5	01/0		Card Se	87 erial No.
	red's Address:	DQ KE	eni iii iç	y Comp	Darry											12345	6789		
Upd	Claim Number	Aci	c. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Me	dical	Class Code	Injury	Status		l	oss Conditio		12040	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
Тур												Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			1,5%2
Р	15000 Social Security Num		04/22 Part	2/96 Nature	1250	83	900	pation Des	0581	9	O Voc.	01 Lump	01 Fraud	01 Deduct	03	00 aid Indemnity	37	00 Paid Med	00
	Social Security Num	ibei	90		01		Occu	pation Des	cription		N	Lump	riauu	Deduct		-			
-	Claimant's Attorney	Fees		04 loyer's Attor					Reversed	for Future Use						31271 ALAE Paid		ALAE Incu	
				1500	0										,	12500			
Upd Typ	Claim Number	Acı	c. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Me	dical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act	l Type	oss Conditio	ns	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	15000		0.4.10.0	107	1050	00	000		0501								07	00	00
R	15000 Social Security Num		04/22 Part	Nature	1250 Cause	83	900 Occu	pation Des	0581 cription	9	Voc.	01 Lump	O1 Fraud	Deduct	03	00 aid Indemnity	07	Paid Med	dical
			90	04	01						N					31271		800	
	Claimant's Attorney	Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor					Reversed	for Future Us	9					ALAE Paid		ALAE Incu	urred
	Claim Number	Acı	c. Date/ N	1500 lo. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Me	dical	Class Code	Injury	Status		-	oss Conditio		12500	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ						·						Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	Casial Casusity Num		D. d	Later			2				V		51	D. t. d				D.:IM.	P I
	Social Security Num	iber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occu	pation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pi	aid Indemnity		Paid Med	ICAI
	Claimant's Attorney	Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees				Reversed	for Future Use	9		I			ALAE Paid		ALAE Incu	urred
	Claim Number	Aci	c. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Me	dical	Class Code	Injury	Status			oss Conditio	nc		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ						,						Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	0.510		D. d	T. Nickon			2				V		5t	Detect				Paid Med	P I
	Social Security Num	ber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occu	pation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pi	aid Indemnity		Paid Med	ICAI
	Claimant's Attorney	Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees				Reversed	for Future Use	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			ALAE Paid		ALAE Inco	urred
	Claim Number	Aci	c. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Me	dical	Class Code	Injury	Status			ana Canditia			Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ						,				, ,		Act	Туре	Loss Conditio Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
						1													
	Social Security Num	ber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occu	pation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pi	aid Indemnity		Paid Med	ical
-	Claimant's Attorney	Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees				Reversed	for Future Us	9					ALAE Paid		ALAE Incu	urred
	Claim Number	Acc	r Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inc	lomnity	Incurred Me	dical	Class Code	Injury	Status						Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ		7.0	o. Data ii	o. olumb	mounted me	ionnity	mounted wie	dicai	0.035 0000	,,	Otatas	Act	Туре	oss Conditio	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	Social Security Num	ber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occu	pation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pa	aid Indemnity		Paid Med	ical
-	Claimant's Attorney	Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees				Reversed	for Future Use	<u> </u>					ALAE Paid		ALAE Incu	urred
Reve	erse for Future Use	T	otal No.	. Claims	Tot	al Incurred	Indemnity		S TOTA al Incurred Medi		Reserved	for Future	e Use	Total	Paid Inde	emnity	To	tal Paid Med	dical
			5			1362	293		4460					3	3573°	1		4235	
Total C	aimant's Attorney Fees	Total Er		Attorney F	ees			Rese	erved for Future	Use					otal ALAE P		To	tal ALAE Incu	
			150	000										•	1250	0			

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 5 EXAMPLES

-

Illustration 4 - Deductible; Rated Risk

This deductible is to be applied before the experience modification. Additional premium for Employers Liability Increased Limits is subject to the deductible credit.

Non-rateable and supplemental loading charges are not subject to the deductible credit.

POLICY INFORMATION Report Corr. Corr. Corr. Replace Carrier Code Policy Number Policy Effective Date Policy Expiration Date Expos. State State Effective Date Certificate No. Card Serial No. Risk ID Number Page No. Last Page No. Last Page No. Card Serial No. Card																										
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy I	Effective Da	te Polic	y Expiration Dat	e Expos.	State	State Effective Dat	e Certi	ficate No.	Caro	d Serial No.		R	Risk ID Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.	
01		,,		11223		WC14579		01/	/01/96	0	1/01/97	3	7													
Insured	Insured's Name: ABC, Inc.																		<u> </u>	F.E.I.N.			Pending I	File No.		
	Insured's Address:																		121	2/5	6789					
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ctive Date		Poli	cy Conditions			Po	olicy Type I D	Dedu	ict. Dec	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per I	Deductible Amo	ount Reserved				r Carrier Use		For B	ureau Use		
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		stimated Retro Exposure Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.		lon- Typ	e Per	rcent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
				N Y		N N	N	N	01		030)1		\$1,000												
		:	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION								LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION												
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate Premium Rate		*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim	e/ Incur	Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
- 7F-					0.40										Code			Act	Туре	Type Recov (v Settl			15/2	
	01	0	928	155121	3.68	570	8	Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	ledical	
	01	0'	951	182051	.96	174	3				Allerin											A1 AF F		41.451		
	01	0	952	111599	1.89 2109		9	Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future I	Jse					ALAE F	ald	ALAE II	ncurred	
	Λ1		952 952	58493	лоу ДQ	210	*Und	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim		Incurred Indemnity		urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	۸	Tot	tal Subject Premium															Act	Туре	- 1	Recov Cov	Settl				
	Α.		norioneo					Socia	I Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	ledical	
	B.	Мо	d (XX.X)	(X)			_	Ol-to-out Au		F	AH					sed for Future I						41.45.5	V-14	41.451		
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium			Claimant's Attor	ney rees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	sea for Future (Jse					ALAE F	'ald	ALAE II	ncurrea		
							*Upd Type	Claim Number Acc. Date/ No. Claims			Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Class Injury Code		Status		Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
	D.																	Act	Туре		Recov Cov	Settl				
								Socia	I Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical	
	E.	-						Claimant's Attorney Fees Emp			Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future I	Jse					ALAE F	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred	
	F.									er Acc. Date/ Incurred Indemnity Incurred Medical Class Injury Status											-					
							*Upd Type	Claim Number Acc. Date/ No. Claims			Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Injury	Status				Conditions Recov Cov	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
	G.	Total	Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Pren	l nium												Act	Туре	'	Recov Cov	Setti				
								Socia	I Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical	
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discour	nt Amt.																					
		0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt			Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Reven	sed for Future I	Jse					ALAE F	ald	ALAE II	ncurred	
	- '-		,,,,				*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO	
	_						Туре			NO. Claim	is				Code			Act	Туре	Т	Recov Cov	Settl	State	NO.	Туре	
	J.							Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical	
	K.							Ol-to-self- Alle		- F	All											21.25.5		41.451		
	L.							Claimant's Attor	ney rees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Reven	sed for Future I	726					ALAE F	raid	ALAE II	ncurrea	
								B			LINE C'				0SS T01						Table					
								Reserved for Fu	uture Use	Tot	tal No. Claims	T T	otal Incurre	ed Indemnity	Total Incu	rred Medical	Res	erved for Fu	nure Use		Total Paid Inc	emnity	Tot	Total Paid Medical		
								Tot. Claimant's A	ittny. Fees	Tot. Emp	loyer's Attny. Fe	ees			Reserved for	Future Use	-				Total ALAE	Paid	Total ALAE Incurred			
				ļ		•				•										-						

Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Nu	ımbor					POLICY INFORMATION Policy Expiration Date E		Fxpos. S	Stato	State Effective Dat	to Corti	ficate No.	Can	d Serial N	0	Risk ID Number				Page No.		Page No.	
No.	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.													State Effective Dai	ie Ceru	iicate No.	Can	u Seriai iv	0.			KID NUMBER		rage No.	Last	rage No.	
01				11223		WC14	579		01	/01/96		01/01/9	97	37	'														
		C, Inc.															F.E.I	I.N.			Pending F	ile No.							
Insured	's Addre	SS:																		123			123456789						
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate		olicy Condition Estimated	ns Retro	Canceled	MCO	Type	olicy Type I D Plan	Non-	Deduct Type			Deductible Amount Claim/Accident				Reserve	ed	For Carrier Use				For Bu	reau Use		
				Policy Policy	Rating	Exposure	Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.	Ind. Std.				,cin			Aggregate											
				N Y		N	N	N	N	01	01	01	030	l		\$1,000													
11-4			XPOSU	RE INFORMATION					Claim Number Acc. Date/				Incurred Indemnity			LOSS IN	FORMAT								Jurisdic	Cet	MCO		
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prem	nium Rate	*Upd Type	Ciaim Nu	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		incurred ind		inc	urred wedical	Class Code	Injury	Status		ct		S Condit	Cov	Settl	State	Cat. No.	Туре	
	01	9	807				187													Ad		t Type Recov			Setti				
	01	0	///				/22		Soci	ial Security N	umber		Part Nature		Cause	ause Occup		cupation Description		Voc.	Lump	ımp Fraud De		educt Paid Inc		Indemnity		edical	
	01	9	664				622	1	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's Attorney		y Fees					Reversed for Future U							ALAE Pa	id	ALAE Incurred		
								*Upd	Claim Nu	mher	Acc. Da	ate/	Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Class	Injury	Status							Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO	
								Туре	Oldini Hai		No. Claims		mounted machining		arroa moaloa	Code		Olatas	Status		Loss Conditions Type Recov			Settl	State	No.	Туре		
	A.	_		ct Premium	9417											1			<u> </u>	Ш,				Cov					
	В.	Mod (XX.XXX)					0.968		Soci	ial Security N	lumber	P	Part	Nature	Cause	C	occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	De	duct	Paid Inden	nity	Paid Medical		
	٠								Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employe	r's Attorney F	Fees			,	Revers	sed for Future l	Use						ALAE Pa	id	ALAE In	curred	
	C.	10	lai wouli	ied Premium	9116			*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da		Incurred	d Indemnity	Incurred Medical		Class	Injury	Status			Loss Conditions				Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO	
					Туре		Туре			No. Cla	iims					Code			Ac	et .	Type Recov Co			Settl	State	No.	Туре		
	D.								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	P	Part	Nature	Cause	I 0	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	De	duct	Paid Inden	nity	Paid M	edical	
	E.											mployer's Attorney Fees													ALAE Pa	id ALAE In		ľ	
	F.								Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Atto								Revers	Reversed for Future Use							ALAE Pa	ia	ALAE III	curred	
								*Upd Type	Claim Number			Acc. Date/ Inc No. Claims		Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Injury	Status			Loss Conditions				Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	•	Total	I Standard Ex	nosure	Total Standard Pr	emium						WO. Claims								Ac	it .	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			,,,	
	G.		Totaliaara Ex	507264	Total Gallacia		9116		Soci	ial Security N	lumber	P	Part	Nature	Cause		ccupation Des	on Description		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	De	duct	Paid Inden	nity	Paid M	edical	
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.				333	ar coounty is	· umbo			natar o	ouuso		oouputon 200	onpuon			Lump	Fraud Deduct		Paid III		,	· uiu iii	Julioui	
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer	r's Attorney F	Fees			· ·	Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Pa	id	ALAE In	curred	
	l.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt			*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da	ate/	Incurred	d Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loca	Conditi	ons	T	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO	
								Туре			No. Cla			,			Code	, ,		Ac	it .		Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре	
	J.								Soci	ial Security N	lumbor	D	Part	Nature	Cause		ccupation Des	crintion		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	l De	duct	Paid Inden	nity	Paid Me	adical	
	K.										lumber		ait	Nature	Cause		ccupation bes	cription		VOC.	Lump	Hauu	, De	duct			r aiu iwi	suicai	
									Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	Employer's Attorney Fees					Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Pa	id	ALAE In	curred	
	L.																OSS TOT												
									Reserved for F	uture Use	1	Total No. Clai	ims	То	tal Incurre	ed Indemnity	Total Incur	red Medical	Res	served for	Future U	re Use Total Paid Inden			mnity	Tota	otal Paid Medical		
		-						-	Tot. Claimant's Attny. Fees Tot. Employ			mployer's Att	loyer's Attny. Fees		Res		Reserved for Future Use				Total ALAI				aid	Total	otal ALAE Incurred		
												Tot. Employer's Auny. Fee																	
				ļ		-																_							

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 6 EXAMPLES

Illustration 5 - Deductible; Rated Risk with Construction Credit

This deductible is to be applied before the experience modification. Additional premium for Employers Liability Increased Limits is subject to the deductible credit.

Non-rateable and supplemental loading charges are not subject to the deductible credit.

The Pennsylvania Construction Credit Adjustment Program (PCCPAP) is applied to the modified premium inclusive of the non-rateable elements and supplement surcharge premiums.

Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Nu	umher		Policy Effective Date			POLICY INFORMATION Policy Expiration Date E		ON Expos. St	tato	State Effective Dat	e Certit	ficate No.	Carr	d Serial N	0	Risk ID Number				Page No.		Page No.	
No. 01	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.									•			idic .	State Effective Dai	Cocini	incate 140.	Our	u Scriui iv	0.		NISK IL			r age no.	Lusi	i age iio.	
01				12345		WC9	949		01	/01/96		01/01/9	/	37															
																						F.E.I	I N			Pending	File No		
			Indus	stries																						rending	THE NO.		
Mod Effect	's Addres		ective Date		De	olicy Condition				- D	elieu Tuma I D	1 -	educt.	Dedu		Deductible Amount Per		D. A. Will. A		Reserve		123456789 For Carrier Use				Fau I			
MIOG Ellec	ive Date	Rate Elle	ctive Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate	Interstate	Estimated	Retro	Canceled	MCO	Туре		Non-	туре Туре	Perce		Claim/Accide				Reserve	eu	Tor Carrier Use				FOL	Bureau Use		
			-	Policy Policy	Rating	Exposure	Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.		Std. 0	301		\$1,00)												
			XPOSUE	RE INFORMATION												•	FORMATI	ION											
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.		ss Code	Exposure Amount				*Upd Type				Acc. Date/ Incurred Inc No. Claims		ndemnity Incurr		curred Medical Cla		Injury	Status			Loss Conditions				Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	01	0	609	742345	12.10		89824													А	ct	Type Recov Cov			v Sett				
	01		951	1169584	.96		11228		Soci	Social Security Number		per Part		Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	0	Deduct	Paid Ir	demnity	Paid N	ledical	
	01		953	835267					Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	ey Fees					sed for Future	Use							E Paid	ALAE Incurred		
	Λ1		207 207					*Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da No. Clai		curred In	d Indemnity		rred Medical	Class Code					Loss Conditions				Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	Α.	Tot	tal Subie	ct Premium				7,1.												Ac	et .	Гуре	Recov	Cov	/ Settl			.76-	
	В.	Total Subject Premium Evnorion Co Mod (XX.XXX)							Social Security Number		Pai	rt I	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	С	Deduct	Paid Ir	demnity	Paid N	ledical		
	C.			ied Premium					Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	es				Revers	sed for Future	Use			1			ALA	E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred	
		Total modification					*Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da No. Clai		Incurred Indemnit		nity Incurred Medical		Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Conditions				Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
	D.							Турс			No. olai						Code			Ac	et .	Гуре	Recov	Cov	/ Settl		110.	Турс	
	F.								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Pai	rt I	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	C	Deduct	Paid Ir	demnity	Paid N	ledical	
	<u> </u>								Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer's Attorn		es			I	Reversed for Futu		Future Use							E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred	
	•					*Upd Type					Acc. Date/ Incurred Inde		ndemnity Incurred M		rred Medical	Class Code					Loss	Condi	tions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
	G.	Total	l Standard Exp	posure	Total Standard Premium		7,2												Ac	it .	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			.,,,,,		
			0,	D	-1.01				Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Pai	t I	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	0	Deduct	Paid Ir	demnity	Paid N	ledical	
	Н.		_	Premium Discour					Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's At			's Attorney Fe	es				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALA	E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred	
	l.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt			*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da	ite/ In	curred In	ndemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loca	Condi	tions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO	
								Туре			No. Clai			•			Code	, ,		Ac	it .		Recov		/ Settl	State	No.	Туре	
	J 								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Pai	rt I	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud		Deduct	Paid Ir	demnity	Paid N	ledical	
	<u>K.</u>								Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	es			1	Revers	sed for Future	Use			<u> </u>			ALA	E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred	
	L	+				+										1	OSS TOT	ALS											
									Reserved for F	uture Use	T	otal No. Claim	s	Tota	al Incurred	d Indemnity	Total Incur	red Medical	Res	erved for	Future U	Use Total Paid Indemn				To	tal Paid Med	l Paid Medical	
								Tot. Claimant's	aimant's Attny. Fees Tot. Employer's					Reser			eserved for Future Use				Total ALAE Paid				Total ALAE Incurre				

POLICY INFORMATION Report Corr. Corr. Replace Carrier Code Policy Number Policy Effective Date Policy Effective Date Expos. State Effective Date Certificate No. Card Serial No. Risk ID Number Page No. Last Page No.																											
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy No	umber		Policy	Effective Da	te Polic	cy Expiration Da	e Expos	State	State Effective Da	te Certi	ficate No.	Caro	l Serial No.		1	Risk ID Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.	
01				12345		WC9	949		01	/01/96	C	1/01/97	3	7													
Insured	's Name:	XYZ	Z Indus	stries					I		l		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		I			F.E.I	.N.	<u> </u>	Pending	File No.		
	Insured's Address:																			12	245	6789					
Mod Effec	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date		Pe	olicy Condition	ns			Pe	olicy Type I D	Ded	uct. De	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per	Per Deductible Amo		Reserved			r Carrier Use	1	For B	ureau Use		
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.		Non- Ty Std.	pe Per	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
				N Y	N Y		N	N	N 01		01	01 03	0301		\$1,000)											
	EXPOSURE INFORMATION				N										LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	. Class Code Exposure Amount			Manual Rate Premium Rate		*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Dat No. Clair		Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Injury	Status		Loss Conditions				Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
	01	0	664			4170													Act	Тур	Type Recov C		v Settl				
	UI	9	004			4179		Soci	Social Security Number		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription	1	Voc. L	ump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid N	ledical		
								_	Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Atto			s Attorney Fees			P.e		Reversed for Future Use							ALAE Paid		ncurred	
										.,	Employer 3 Automoty Pees																
								*Upd Type	Claim Nun	mber	Acc. Dat No. Clain		Incurred Indemnity		urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	A.	Tot	tal Subie	ct Premium			102964												Act	Тур	ie	Recov Co	v Settl				
		Evi	norionco						Social Security Number			Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	cupation Description		Voc. L	ump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid Medical		
	В.	Mo	d (XX.X)	(X)			1.002	-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	s Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					ALAE	Paid	ALAE Incurred		
	C.	To	tal Modif	ied Premium	103170				Claim Number Acc. Date/							·	1 -	,					1				
						Туре		*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		Incurred Indemnity		urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act	Turn	Loss Conditions Type Recov Cov			Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	D.	9	046		.23		23729												Act	Тур	le l	Recov Co	v Settl				
	E.					120 20121			Social Security N		lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump Fraud		Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid N	ledical	
									Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's At		s Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					ALAE	Paid	ALAE II	ncurred		
	F.							*Upd	Claim Nun	mber	Acc. Dat	e/ Incur	Incurred Indemnity		Incurred Medical		Injury	Status			Loca	Conditions	nditions		Cat.	MCO	
								Туре	No. Claims			ns				Code			Act	Тур		Recov Co	v Settl	State	No.	Туре	
	G.	Total	Standard Ex	posure 271/7196	Total Standard Pr	emium	79 <i>11</i> 1																				
			0/						Socia	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	scription		Voc. L	ump	Fraud Deduct		Paid Inc	emnity	Paid N	ledical	
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	Int Amt.			-	Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer's	s Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use				1	ALAE	Paid	ALAE II	ncurred	
	I.	0	900	Expense Consta	nt Amt																						
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Dat No. Clain		red Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	J.																		Act	Тур	ie	Recov Co	v Settl				
	,,								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	cription		Voc. L	ump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid N	ledical	
	K.	+							Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	s Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					ALAE	Paid	ALAE II	ncurred	
	L.															OCC TOT	TALC.										
									Reserved for F	uture Use	To	otal No. Claims	Т	otal Incurre	ed Indemnity	OSS TOT Total Incu	ALS rred Medical	Res	erved for Fu	ıture Use		Total Paid In	demnity	Tot	Total Paid Medical		
									Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emp	ployer's Attny. F	ees			Reserved for	Future Use					Total ALAI	Paid	Paid Total ALAE Incur			

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 7 EXAMPLES

Illustration 6 - Short Rate Cancellation; Rated Risk

When a policy is canceled short term, the actual payroll and manual premium developed shall be reported. The additional premium charged as a penalty for short term policies is determined by extending the payrolls to a full policy period, determining the resulting premiums and applying the appropriate factor from the short rate cancellation table. Refer to Section 5, Page C-3 of the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for Workers Compensation and for Employers Liability Insurance for the Short Rate Cancellation Table.

Premium developed from actual exposure \$15,312 + \$1,878 = \$17,190

Short Rate Penalty Premium Calculation

- 1) Actual Policy Period = 6 months
- 2) Payroll extended to an annual basis 180,559 x 12 mos = 361,118 6 mos

$$3,894 \times 12 \text{ mos} = 7,788$$
 6 mos

- 3) Annual Premiums
 - a. Rated b) Non-Rated Class Payroll Class Premium Rate Premium Payroll Rate 0813 361.118 8.75 \$31.598 0176 361.118 1.04 \$3.756 7,788 0.49 38 0953 Total Subject Premium \$31,636 Experience Modification .968 Total Modified Premium \$30.624 Total Standard Premium \$30,624 + \$3,756 = \$34,380
- 4) Short Rate Percentage 6 months = .60
- 5) Short Rate premium for canceled policy = $$34,380 \times .60 = $20,628$
- 6) Short Rate penalty premium code 0931 = \$20,628 \$17,190 = \$3438

											POLICY	INFORM	ATION														
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy N	umber		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy	Expiration Date	e Expos.	State 5	State Effective Da	te Certi	ficate No.	Card	d Serial No	0.		Risk II	D Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01		,	•	78972		606	66		01	/01/96	07	7/01/96	3	7													
Insured	's Name	: AZA	Com	panv										ı I		i		1		ı	F.E.	.I.N.			Pending F	ile No.	
	's Addre			<u> </u>																	12345	5678	89				
Mod Effec	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date		Po	olicy Conditio	ns			Po	olicy Type I D	Dedu	ict. Dec	luct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per [Deductible Amo	ount	Reserve				rier Use		For B	ıreau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan No Ind. St		e Per	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
				N N		N	N	Υ	N	01	01 0	1															
		Е	XPOSU	RE INFORMATIO	N										LOSS IN	IFORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prei	mium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		red Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Cond	ditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	01	0	E12	100550	0.75		15700												A	ct	Туре	Reco	ov Cov	SettI			
	01	U	513	180559	8.75		15799		Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription	1	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1 1	Deduct	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid M	edical
	01	0'	953	3894	.49		19	-	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's /	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Pa	nid	ALAE In	curred
										,	1 3																
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Condi	litions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	tal Subie	ct Premium			15818												Ac	:t	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
		Ev.	norionco						Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	cription	,	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid M	edical
	В.	IVIO	d (XX.X)	(X)			0.968	-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's I	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Pa	iid	ALAE In	curred
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium		_	15312	*I lead	Claim Non		Ass Date/	l leave	ad Indonesia.	l leave	and Medical	Class	lui	Ctatus	-					1	luniadia	Cat	MCO
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	ilibei	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		ed Indemnity	ilicu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Ac	:t		Recov		Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.	0	176	180559	1.04		1878																				
	E.	0	931				3438		Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	cription	'	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1 1	Deduct	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid M	edical
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's I	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use			•			ALAE Pa	iid	ALAE In	curred
	F.							*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	s Condi	litions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Claims					Code			Ac	:t		Recov		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	I Standard Ex	posure 1 <u>2</u> 1152	Total Standard Pr	emium	20628																				
	Н.	0	06_	Premium Discou	ınt Amt				Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1 1	Deduct	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid M	edical
	11.	-	00_	T TOTHIGHT DISCOU	int runt.				Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's I	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Pa	nid	ALAE In	curred
	l.	0	900	Expense Consta	nt Amt			****	Claim Nur		A co Date!		ed Indemnity	1	rred Medical	01		Ciri							Jurisdic	0.1	1100
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		ea inaemnity	incu	rred wedical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Ac	:1	Loss Type	Recov		Settl	State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	J.																										
	К								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud		Deduct	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid M	edical
	1								Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer's I	Attorney Fees			1	Revers	sed for Future l	Use	1		•			ALAE Pa	iid	ALAE In	curred
	L.														1	OSS TOT	ALS						-				
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Tota	l No. Claims	Te	otal Incurred			red Medical	Res	erved for	Future L	Ise	To	otal Paid Inde	mnity	Tot	al Paid Med	cal
		+							Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emple	oyer's Attny. Fe	ees			Reserved for	Future Use						Total ALAE P	Paid	Tota	I ALAE Incu	rred
<u> </u>						-																					

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 8 EXAMPLES

Illustration 7 - Rateable Class; Mandatory Non-Rateable Element

Effective 10/01/87, for class codes 615, 810, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4779, 7323F, 7405 and 7413, there is a Mandatory Non-Rateable Element established by the Bureau and shown on the Bureau Data Card. When reporting these classifications, the rateable element is reported above line "A" on the hard copy unit and the premium is subject to the experience modification. The mandatory non-rateable element is reported below line "C", on the hard copy unit.

Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Num	hor		Policy	Effective Dat		Y INFOI			State	State Effective Da	to Corti	ficate No.	Carr	d Serial No	0		Pick IF) Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
No.	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.													State Encouve Da	ic ociu	neate No.	Cuit	a Scriai iv	0.		NISK IL	reamber		r age No.	Lust	age No.
01				19872	\	WC2795	461		01	/01/96		01/01/9	97	37	/													
																						F.E.I	I N			Pending	ilo No	
			Com	pany																						rending	ile No.	
Mod Effec	l's Addre		ativa Data		Deli	in Canditian				- D	eliau Tuma I D		Dadua	4 D-4		Daduatible Ameri	nt Day	Dadwatible Ame	[D		12345				F D		
MOG Ellec	live Date	Rate Elle	ective Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate	Interstate E	Estimated	Retro	Canceled	MCO	Туре	olicy Type I D Plan	Non-	Deduc Type			Deductible Amou Claim/Accide		Deductible Amo Aggregate	ount	Reserve	eu	FO	or Carri	er use		FOLD	ureau Use	
			-	Policy Policy	Rating E	Exposure	Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.	Ind. 01	Std. 01																
			XPOSUE	RE INFORMATION			·			01	01	0 1				M 220 I	FORMAT	ION										
Upd	Exp. Cov.		ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premiu	ım Pato	*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da		Incurre	d Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Cond	itions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO
Туре				-				Туре			NO. CIA	aims					Code			A	ct	Туре	Reco	v Cov	Settl	State	NO.	Туре
	01	0	615	82351	55.37		45598		Soci	ial Security N	lumber	P	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Ind	mnity	Paid M	edical
	01	0	953	1587	.49		8		Claimant's Atto	ornov Food	Employer	r's Attorney I	Foor				Dover	sed for Future I	leo					_	ALAE	Doid	ALAE Ir	aurrad
									Claimant's Atto	orney rees	Employer	r's Allomey i	rees				Rever	sea for Future (Jse						ALAE	raid	ALAE II	curred
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da No. Cla		Incurred	d Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condi	tions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	tal Subie	ct Premium			45606													Ac	:t	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
		Evi	norionco						Soci	ial Security N	lumber	P	Part	Nature	Cause	C	Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	0	Deduct	Paid Ind	mnity	Paid M	edical
	В.	Mo	d (XX.XX	(X)			0.915		Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	r's Attorney I	Fees				Rever	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	curred
	C.	Tot	tal Modifi	ied Premium			41729	****	Oleter No.		A D.	-1-1		11-1			01	Listens	Chilin							turis #s	0.1	1100
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da No. Cla		incurred	d Indemnity	inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Ac	1 I		Condi		Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.	0	152	82351	6.09		5015																					
	E.								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	P	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	0	Deduct	Paid Ind	mnity	Paid M	edical
	F.								Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	r's Attorney I	Fees				Rever	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	curred
	Г.							*Upd	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da		Incurred	d Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condi	tions		Jurisdic State	Cat.	MCO
		Total	I Standard Foo		Tatal Standard David			Туре			NO. CIA	iims					Code			Ac	it .	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	I Standard Exp	93038 23038	Total Standard Pren		16711		Cool	ial Security N	lumbor		Dort I	Nature	Cause	1 .	Occupation Des	erintion		Voc	Lumn	Fraud		Deduct	Doid Ind	mnity	Paid M	odical
	Н.	0	06	Premium Discour	nt Amt.				30CI	iai Security N	lumber	r	Part	Nature	Cause		occupation des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	'	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid W	edicai
				_	_				Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	r's Attorney I	Fees			I	Rever	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	curred
	<u>l.</u>	0	900	Expense Constan	nt Amt			*Upd	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da	ate/	Incurred	d Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1		Loca	Condi	tions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Cla						Code	,,		Ac	it i		Recov		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	J.								Soci	ial Security N	lumbor		Part	Nature	Cause	1 (Occupation Des	crintion		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	l r	Deduct	Paid Ind	mnity	Paid M	odical
	K.													Nature	Cause			-		VOC.	Lump	riada		cuuct		,		
	,								Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	r's Attorney I	Fees		_		Rever	sed for Future I	Jse	_	_	_			ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	curred
	<u>L.</u>													<u> </u>			OSS TO											
									Reserved for F	uture Use		Total No. Clai	ims	To	tal Incurre	ed Indemnity	Total Incu	rred Medical	Res	erved for	Future U	se	To	tal Paid Ind	emnity	Tot	al Paid Med	cal
									Tot. Claimant's	Attny. Fees	Tot. En	mployer's Att	tny. Fee	es e			Reserved for	Future Use					1	Total ALAE	Paid	Tota	I ALAE Incu	rred
				-			-																					

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 9 EXAMPLES

Illustration 8 - Rateable Class; Optional Non-Rateable Element

An Optional Non-Rateable Element is established by the Bureau and shown on the Bureau Data Card when the non-rateable element is authorized by the Bureau's Classification Department. The Non-Rateable Element is optional for class codes 445, 447, 513, 7421, classes with radiation exposure, various classes eligible to use Workfare Program Employees (982) and construction classes with exposure to carcinogens.

When reporting these classifications, the rateable element is reported above line "A" on the hard copy unit, and the premium is subject to the experience modification. The optional non-rateable element is reported below line "C" on the hard copy unit.

												INFORM															
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Nu	umber		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy	Expiration Dat	e Expos.	State 5	State Effective Da	te Certi	ficate No.	Card	d Serial No	D.		Risk	ID Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01				16928		9752	23A		01	/01/96	01	1/01/97	3	7													
Insured	's Name	GEE	Corp	oration									<u> </u>			l .		1			F.E.	.I.N.			Pending	ile No.	
	's Addre		•																		12345	567	'89				
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date			licy Condition	ns				olicy Type I D	Dedu	ict. Dec	luct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per [Deductible Amo	ount	Reserve				rrier Use		For B	ureau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan No Ind. St		e Per	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
				N Y		N	N	N	N	01	01 0	1															
		E	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION	N										LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Pren	mium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		red Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status					nditions	_	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	01	0	615	258870	55.37		143336												A	ct	Туре	Rec	ov Cov	Settl			
							7 10000		Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription	'	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	i	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
	01	0'	953	1328	.49				Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's F	Attorney Fees			1	Revers	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE I	'aid	ALAE Ir	curred
								*Upd	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1		Loca	s Con	ditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Claims	;				Code			Ac	t	Туре	Reco		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	A.	_	tal Subje	ct Premium			143343		Soci	al Security N	lumbor	Part	Nature	Cause	1 ,	Occupation Des	crintion	١,	Voc.	Lump	Fraud		Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	odical
	B.		d (XX.X)				0.915						ivature	Cause					VOC.	Lump	Trauu		Deduct		·		
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium			131159		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's F	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE I	aid	ALAE Ir	curred
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Con	ditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.	0	152	258870	6.09		15765												Ac	t	Туре	Reco	ov Cov	Settl			
	<u>Б.</u>		164	258870	.59		1527		Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Descupation Des	cription	1	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	i	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
		0	104	230070	.57		1321		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's F	Attorney Fees			II.	Revers	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE I	aid	ALAE Ir	curred
	F.							*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1		Loss	s Cone	ditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Claims	;				Code			Ac	t	Туре	Reco		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	Standard Ex	posure 260198	Total Standard Pre		148451																				
	Н.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt				Soci	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	i	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
	11.							1	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's F	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE I	aid	ALAE Ir	curred
	l.	0	900	Expense Consta	nt Amt	1		*Upd	Claim Nur	mher	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1				Person		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре	Oldini Hui		No. Claims		ou muommy		nou moulou.	Code	injury	Otatus	Ac	t	Type	Reco	ditions ov Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	J.								Soci	al Security N	lumher	Part	Nature	Cause	1 (Occupation Des	crintion	L ,	Voc	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
	K.												Tatal 6	ouuso					100.	Lump	riuud		Doddot		,		
	L.								Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's F	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Jse						ALAE I	aid	ALAE Ir	curred
									Documed for F	inturo Hea	Tota	al No. Claims	, T.	otal Incurred		OSS TOT	TALS rred Medical	Den	erved for	Eutura !	leo		otal Paid Inde	mnity	T-1	al Paid Med	cal
									Reserved for F	uture USE	Tota	ii 140. GIdiiliS	"	an mouned	muchinity	rotal incul	ITOU INICUIDAI	Resi	or ved IUI	i uiule l	226	•	otal Falla IIIQE	линц	101	ui Faid Wed	out
						1			Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emplo	oyer's Attny. Fe	ees			Reserved for	Future Use						Total ALAE F	Paid	Tota	I ALAE Incu	rred

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 10 EXAMPLES

Illustration 9 - First Report Requiring an Individual Case Report; Rated Risk

Note the treatment of the experience modification on lines "A", "B", "C" on the hard copy unit and the grouping of the seven closed medical only claims. Groupings must be made by loss condition (Type of Loss) as well as injury type and class code.

Also note this risk has qualified for the Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit (Code 9890). The Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit is to be applied to the manual premium after the application of the experience modification. When applicable the employers liability should be calculated and the Increased Limits premium is subject to the Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit.

											POLICY	' INFORM	MATION												
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy No	umber		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy	Expiration I	Date E:	xpos. State	State Effective D	ate Cert	ificate No.	Card	l Serial No.		Risk ID Nu	mber	Page No.	Last I	Page No.
01		<i>,</i>		94999		WC54	1321		07	//01/00	0.	7/01/01		37											
				7,777					<u> </u>	70 1700		.,		<u> </u>											
Incurod/	: Namo: I	<u> </u>	Industr	ries Corporat	ion															F.E	I.I.N.		Pending	File No.	
	s Address		muusti	ics Corporat	1011															1224	E / 700				
Mod Effect			ctive Date		Po	olicy Condition	ns			Po	olicy Type I D	D	educt.	Deduct.	Deductible Amo	unt Per	Deductible Amo	ount	Reserved		56789 or Carrier U	se	For E	ureau Use	
			-	3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan No		Туре	Percent	Claim/Accid	ent	Aggregate								
			-	N N	Kaung	N	Y	N	N	01)1													
			EXPOSUR	RE INFORMATION											LOSSI	NFORMAT	ION								
Upd	Exp. Cov.		ss Code		Manual Rate	Descri	nium Rate	*Upd	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date		curred Indem	nity	Incurred Medical	Class	Injury	Status		Lo	ss Condition	S	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Туре	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss code	Exposure Amount	ividiludi Kale	riei	iliulii Kale	Туре			No. Claims	s				Code			Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl State	No.	Туре
	01	0	101	1214435	6.91	-	83917		4609	6 al Security N	11/26/0	00 Par	181500 Natur		7027	0101 Occupation Des	9	0	Voc. Lu	01 mp Frau	01 d Dedu		00 aid Indemnity	00 Paid Me	00
	01	0	951	675210	.96		6482		300	ai security iv	umbei	31			36	Mille			N Lu	iiip riau	i Dedu	LI P	7025	360	
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's		is .				sed for Future l	Jse					ALAE Paid	ALAE In	
	01	0	953	20800	.49		102	*Und	Claim Nun	mher	Acc. Date/	000	urred Indem	nity	Incurred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1	1	s Conditions		20000 Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
		-						*Upd Type	olulli Null		No. Claims		arroa maom	,	mountain mountain	Code	,,	Oldida	Act	Туре	Recov		State	No.	Туре
	A.	Tot	al Subjec	t Premium			90501		4611		12/05/0	0	1323		137	0101	5	1	01	01	01		00	00	00
	В.		orionco d (XX.XX)	0			1.620		Socia	al Security N	lumber	Par 35			iuse 10	Occupation Des	scription		Voc. Lu N	mp Frau	d Dedu	ct Pa	aid Indemnity 900	Paid Me	
			•						Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's				10	Rever	sed for Future l		IN	<u> </u>	I		ALAE Paid	ALAE In	
	C.	Tot	al Modifie	d Premium			146612	*Und	Claim Nun	mhor	Acc. Date/	/ Inc	urred Indem	nity	Incurred Medical	Class	Injury	Status					Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								*Upd Type	Ciaiiii Nui	ilbei	No. Claims	s	urreu muem	illy	incurred wedical	Code	injury	Status	Act	Type	s Conditions Recov		State	No.	Туре
	D.	9	890				7331		4612		10/01/0	0	301779		13000	0101	2	0	01	01	01		00	00	00
	E.								Soci	al Security N	lumber	Par 30			iuse ()	Occupation Des Miller			Voc. Lu N	mp Frau	d Dedu		aid Indemnity 19977	Paid Me 600	
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's				10		sed for Future l		IV	l .	L.		ALAE Paid	ALAE In	
	F	+						*Hod	Claim Nun	mhor	Acc. Date/	/ Inc	urred Indem	nity	Incurred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1				Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								*Upd Type	Cidilli Null	ilbei	No. Claims		urreu muem	ility	incurred iviedical	Code	ilijury	Status	Act	Los	s Conditions Recov		State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	Standard Exp		Total Standard Pro	emium	100001				7				200	0101	6	1	01	01	01		00	00	00
				1910445			139281		Soci	al Security N	lumber	Par	t Natur	re Ca	iuse	Occupation Des	scription			mp Frau			aid Indemnity	Paid Me	edical
	H.	0	06_ I	Premium Discount	Amt.														N					20	
		0	900	Expense Constant	Amt				Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fee	es			Rever	sed for Future l	Jse					ALAE Paid	ALAE In	curred
		1	700	Expense constant	74110			*Upd	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/		urred Indem	nity	Incurred Medical	Class	Injury	Status		Los	s Conditions	s	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Claims	s				Code			Act	Туре	Recov		Settl State	No.	Туре
	J	+							Soci	al Security N	1 lumber	Par	t Natur	re Ca	20 iuse	0951 Occupation Des	6 scription	1	Voc. Lu	mp Frau	01 d Dedu		00 aid Indemnity	00 Paid Me	00 ledical
	K.																•				Jau			20	0
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fee	es .			Rever	sed for Future l	Jse					ALAE Paid	ALAE In	curred
	<u>L.</u>	+														LOSS TOT	TALS								
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Tota	al No. Claim	5		curred Indemnity		rred Medical	Res	erved for Fut	ure Use		aid Indemnity	, To	tal Paid Medi	cal
									Tot. Claimant's A	Attny, Fees	Tot Empl	11 loyer's Attny	. Fees		184602	20 Reserved for	1384 r Future Use					7902 ALAE Paid	Tot	9957 al ALAE Incui	rred
									. J. Grammant 37			35000				110301104101						20000	100	Incui	
ļ						-						33000										.0000			

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 11 EXAMPLES

Illustration 9a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability

Use Table III-M-A

Type Claim - State Act Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$459 Effective Date - 07/01/00 Date of Valuation - 01/01/02 1st Level Report - Open

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.6667 \times (\$459) = \306 Present Value of \$1 @ Age 46 = 17.710 {Table III-M-A} $\$306 \times 52 \times 17.710 = \$281,802$ Date of Accident - 10/01/00
Date of Birth - 04/01/55
Employee's age @ Valuation-46 {sex- M}
No. Wks. Benefits Pd. to Valuation
Date - 457 days / 7 days = 65.285 wks

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date - 65.285 x 306 = 19,977

CLASS CODE 0101	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE				ICAL	PLAI	V - II	NDI	vibu	JAL	. CA	ISE R	EPOF	₹ I						
0101	NO. CODE	CODE*	TYPI INJ. C	E OF		RIER NUI							R NAME				PAYROI STATE CC		ADM	I. FILE NUN	MBER
	1	1	2	2		94999)										37				
POLICY NUMBER	?	CERT. NO.	POLICY	EFFEC ⁻	TIVE DAT	Έ	CLAIM	NO.		STA	Т	DAT	LE ALLN	/ DISC		LO	SS CONDI	TIONS		JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					CODE	E*	MO.	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCOV	COV	/ SETT	STATE	TYPE
WC54321			07	01	00		461	22		0					01	01	01	03		37	00
VV 004021		INSURED N		01	00		701			ACC. DA	ATE		DATE O	T DEATH		E REPO			OF BIRTH	SURG	ATTNY
									МО	DAY		'R	MO D	AY YR	MO	DAY	YR		DAY YR	CODE	CODE*
	PAZ	Z Industries C	orporatio	n					10	01	0	00			10	01	00	04	01 55	1	3
WORKER LAST NA		AVG. WEEKL				PART	NATUR	E C	CAUSE				OCCUPAT	TION		<u> </u>	TE CLOSE		ESERVE	LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE	IN	JURY D												М	O YF	3	CODE*	SUM	
Jones		459		CODE,	` •	30	13		10				Mille	r							
SOCIAL SECURITY	/ NUMBER	DATE	SINGLE	MC) DA	Y YR	R E	MPLOY	YMENT			,	YEAR LA	ST			DATE	OF	MO	DAY	YR
		SUM	I PAID 🛊					STAT	US 🛊				EXPOSE	D 🕨			HIR	E 🕨	09	01	80
		BENEFITS O	THER TH	AN PEI	NSION											PENS	ION BEN	EFITS			
KIND OF	BENEFIT		% DISAB		DY MEM. CODE*	NC WEE			INCL	JRRE)		BE	NEFICIA	RY DAT	A*		C	CALCULA	TIONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDEMN	IITY		XXX		(XX	***							CODE	MO	ATE OF BIR	TH YR		Paid	to Valua	tion Dat	e
2. SCHEDULED INDEMN	ITY												1	04	01	55	7	65.28	35 x 306	= 1997	7
																		Fu	ture Pay	ments	
3. NON-SCHEDULED IND				>	XX	XX	XX										30	6 x 52	2 x 17.7	10 = 281	802
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILIT																					
5. VOCATIONAL REHABI		OTAL INCURRI	ED																		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXP	PENSE																VAL. DA				19977
PHYSICIAN PAID						ITY PAIL)										D., NOT				
HOSPITAL PAID					PARTIA								-				DEM. PM	NT.			281802
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID	A I D				TOTAL F	PAID								NERAL .			_				0
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PA			-	DEATH	E LUMP S	CLIM								MP SUM			L M.,(SUM [*]	1 11\			0
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE				/.R. PA		SUIVI	+							TAL INC				1-11)			301779
ANNUITY PURCHASE AN						CURRED	,										VAL. DAT	F			13000 20871
TOTAL GROSS INCURRE						INCURR											L. DATE				6000
					AL. INC												FFSET A	MT.			0000

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 12 EXAMPLES

Illustration 10 - Individual Risk Experience with USL & HW Coverage

Note that the Federal Class 6843F has exposure coverage Code 02 and the losses for Class 6843F

have loss conditions Code 02/01/01/03/00.

An Individual Case Report must be filed concurrently with the submission of individual risk experience when the claim is filed as a death or permanent total claim.

Refer to Illustration 10a and 10b for the Individual Case Reports.

Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Nun	mhor		Policy	Effective Da		Y INFORM cy Expiration Da		Stato	State Effective Da	to Cortif	ficate No.	Card	Serial No.		Die	sk ID Numb	or	Page No.	Lac	t Page No.
No.	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.												State Lifective D	ite Certif	icate No.	Calu	Serial No.		Ki	sk ID Nullib	CI	rage No.	Las	rage No.
01				16928		9988	17		07	//01/00)7/01/01	3	7												
																					F.E.I.N		-	Dondin	- File Ne	
			∕e Ho	Corporation																	F.E.I.IV	•		Pendin	g File No.	
	l's Addre											_								123	3456					
Mod Effec	tive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate		icy Conditions Estimated	Retro	Canceled	MCO	Туре	olicy Type I D Plan I	Non- Ty		duct. rcent	Deductible Amor		eductible Amo Aggregate	ount	Reserved		For (Carrier Use		For	Bureau Use	
				Policy Policy	Rating	Exposure	Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.		01														
			VDOCIII	RE INFORMATION	M	IN	IV	IV	IV	01	01	U I			1 020 1	IFORMATI	ON									
Upd								*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Dat		rred Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss C	onditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Туре	Exp. Cov	. Cla	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premi	um Rate	Туре			No. Clair	ns				Code			Act	Туре			Cov S	ettl State	No.	Туре
	02	6	843	127896	23.90		30567		7898	03 al Security N	10/01/	00 2	239897 Nature	Cause	25000	6843 Occupation Desc	2	0	02 /oc. L		Fraud	01 Deduct		00 d Indemnity	00 Paid I	00 Medical
	01	0	718	279132	11.77		32854		3001	al Security is	vuilibei	42	49	36		Iron Wor	•		N L		ilauu	Deduct		8008		000
				-					Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	s Attorney Fees				Revers	ed for Future I	Use		-			А	LAE Paid	ALAE	Incurred
								*Upd	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Dat		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss C	onditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
	_	1_						Туре			No. Clain	ns				Code			Act	Туре				State	No.	Туре
	A.		tal Subje	ct Premium			63421		6 Soci	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	1287	0718 Occupation Desc	6 cription	1 1 v	01 /oc. L		Fraud	Deduct		O Indemnity	00 Paid N	00 Medical
	B.		d (XX.X)				0.975												N					-	12	287
	C.	To	tal Modif	ied Premium			61835		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	s Attorney Fees				Revers	ed for Future l	Use					А	LAE Paid	ALAE I	Incurred
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Dat No. Clain		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss C	onditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	-								7007	40	00/01/	00	01007		0		1		Act	Type				ettl		
	D.								7897 Soci	49 al Security N	08/01/ Number	Part	81297 Nature	Cause	0	0718 Occupation Desc				01 _{ump} 1	Fraud (Deduct	Paid	d Indemnity		Medical
	E.							-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	90 s Attorney Fees	13	75		Ship Buil Revers	<u>der</u> sed for Future I		N				1 A	3346 LAE Paid		O Incurred
	F.											-					,									
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Dat No. Clain		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act			onditions	c I c.	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Tota	Standard Ex		Total Standard Pren	mium													ACI	Туре	R	ecov	Cov S	etti		
				<u> 4∩7∩28</u>			61835		Soci	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Desc	cription	l v	/oc. L	ımp F	Fraud	Deduct	Paid	d Indemnity	Paid N	Medical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.																		L			
	1	0	900	Expense Consta	nt Amt				Claimant's Atto	rney rees	Employers	s Attorney Fees				Revers	ed for Future I	use					A	LAE Paid	ALALI	Incurred
			700	ZAPONOS CONORA				*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Dat		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss C	onditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
								Турс			NO. CIGIII					Joue			Act	Туре	R	ecov	Cov Se		140.	1,700
	J.	+							Soci	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Desc	<u>L</u> cription	l v	/oc. L	ump F	Fraud	Deduct	Paid	d Indemnity	Paid N	Medical
	K.								Claimant's Atto	rnev Foos	Fmplover's	s Attorney Fees				Povore	ed for Future I	lse					Δ.	LAE Paid	ΑΙΔΕΙ	Incurred
	<u>L.</u>								o.amant 5 Atto		Linployer	- morney rees				Venera							A	S.E.I did	ALACI	dired
_									Reserved for F	uture Hea	To	otal No. Claims	1	otal Incurr	ed Indemnity	OSS TOT	ALS red Medical	Pasa	rved for Fu	ture Usa		Total Paid	Indemnity		otal Paid Me	dical
									ACCOUNTED TO I	a.u. 030		8			194		287	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		030		213			16287	
									Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emp	ployer's Attny. I	ees			Reserved for							AE Paid	To	tal ALAE Inc	
		_	-							· <u></u>			. —		<u></u>				_	_	_					

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 13 EXAMPLES

Illustration 10a - Individual Case Report with USL & HW Coverage; Permanent Total Disability

Use Table III-M-C - (USLH - III - Male)

Type - USL & HW-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$459 Effective Date - 07/01/00 Date of Valuation - 01/01/02 1st Level Report - Open Date of Accident - 10/01/00 Date of Birth - 03/15/33 Employee's age @ Valuation Date -68 (sex - M) Loss Conditions - 02/01/01/03/00

Present Value of Future Payments
Weekly Benefit = .6667 x (\$459) = \$306
Present Value of \$1 = 13.821 {Table III-M-C}
\$306 x 52 x 13.821 = \$219,920
(Wkly Benefit) x (52 Wks) x (Pres. Val. Factor)

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 10/01/00 to 01/01/02 [457 days / 7 = 65.285 (Wks)] $65.285 \times 306 = 19,977$

Total Indemnity Incurred = \$219,920 + \$19,977 = \$239,897

Class code, occupation, cause of accident and injury description code must relate to each other. An adjustment to allow for survivorship benefits would be needed if the beneficiary has a spouse.

			UNIT	STAT	ISTI	CAL	PLA	N - I	INDI\	/IDU	JAL	CA	SE R	EPOF	RT						
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYPE INJ. CO		CARR	IER NU	MBER				CA	ARRIEI	R NAME				PAYRO STATE C		AD	M. FILE NUI	MBER
6843	1	1	2			16928	3										37	•			
POLICY NUM	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY E	FFECTIVE	DATE		CLAII	M NO.		STA	T	DAT	E ATTNY	DISC		LO	SS CON	DITION	S	JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					CODI	E*	MO.	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V C	OV SET	STATE	TYPE
99887			07	01	00		789	803		0					02	01	01	(03 00	37	00
		INSURED N	1 0.	<u> </u>		I			Α	CC. D			DATE OF	DEATH		E REPC			E OF BIRTH		ATTNY
									MO	DAY	′ Y	R I	MO DA	AY YR	МО	DAY	YR	MO	DAY YI	CODE	CODE*
	Ş	Steve Ho Corp	ooration						10	01	0	0			10	01	00	03	15 33	3	
WORKER LAST		AVG. WEEKI				PART	NATU	RE (CAUSE				CCUPAT	ION		<u> </u>	TE CLOS		RESERVE	LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE	1	URY DES	С.											М) c	ΥR	CODE*	SUM	
Vee		459		CODE* ▶		42	49	,	56			Iro	on Wo	rker							
SOCIAL SECUR	RITY NUMBER	DATE	SINGLE	MO	DAY	YF	R I	EMPLO'	YMENT			١	EAR LA	ST			DAT	E OF	MO	DAY	YR
123-45	-9876	SUN	1 PAID 🕨					STAT	rus 🕨			E	EXPOSE	D 🕨			н	RE 🕨	01	01	80
		BENEFITS O	THER THA	N PENSI	ON											PENS	ION BE	NEFIT	s		
KIND	OF BENEFIT		% DISAB.	BODY I		Ne WEI			INCL	JRREI	D		BE	NEFICIA	RY DAT	ГА*			CALCULA	TIONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDE	MNITY		XXX	XX		VVL	LINO						CODE	MO	ATE OF BIR	TH YR		Pai	d to Valu	ation Da	te
2. SCHEDULED INDE	MNITY												1	03	15	33	T	65.	285 x 30	6 = 1997	7
																		F	uture Pa	yments	
3. NON-SCHEDULED	INDEMNITY			ХХ	Х	XX	XX										3	806 x	52 x 13.8	321 = 219	9920
4. EMPLOYERS LIABI	LITY OR OTHER	R INDEMNITY																			
5. VOCATIONAL REH	ABILITATION TO	OTAL INCURR	ED																		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL I	EXPENSE												7. PEN	SION IN	IDEM. P	AID TO	VAL. [DATE			19977
PHYSICIAN PAID			TI	EMP. DIS	ABILIT	TY PAI	D						8. PEN	S. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	'D., NO	T PAID)		
HOSPITAL PAID				ERM. PAI									9. PRE	S. VALU	JE FUTU	JRE IN	DEM. P	MNT.			219920
APP. MED. EVAL. PAI	D		P	ERM. TO	TAL PA	AID									ALLOW	_					0
DEFENSE MED. EVAL				EATH PA											1 REMAI						0
INDEP. MED. EVAL. P				NGLE LU	JMP SI	UM									URRED		- (1 1-11)			239897
LEGAL EXP DEFEN				R. PAID		-									URRED						25000
ANNUITY PURCHASE				R. INDE											EM. PA						8008
TOTAL GROSS INCU	RRED			R. TRAIN											D. PAID						15000
			V.	R. EVAL	INCU	RRED							16. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.			

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 14 EXAMPLES

Illustration 10b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only

Use Table I-A & Table II-A

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$475 Effective Date - 07/01/00 Date at Valuation - 01/01/02 Date of Accident - 08/01/00 Widow's Date of Birth - 05/01/35 Age at Widowhood - 65 Age at Valuation - 66 1st Level Report - Open Date of Death - 08/01/00

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$475) = \242.25 Present Value of \$1 = 12.705 - Widowhood at age 65, $^a[x] + 1$ Value $\$242.25 \times 52 \times 12.705 = \$160,045$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$242.25
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0129
\$242.25 x 104 x .0129 = \$325

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 08/01/00 to 01/01/02 - 518 days / 7 = 74 Wks (74 Wks) x \$242.25 = \$17,927

			LINIT	STAT	ICTI	CVI	ВΙΛ	NI _ I	וחואו	/IDI	IAI	<u></u>	SEI	PEPOI	 рт							
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYPE INJ. C	OF		RIER NU		-	IIIDI	VIDC			R NAMI		X I		PAYRO STATE C			ADM.	FILE NUM	IBER
0718	1	1	1			16928	3										37	,				
POLICY NUME	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY I	EFFECTIVE	DATE	:	CLAIN	I NO.		STA	ΛT	DAT	ΓΕ ATTN	IY DISC		LO	SS CON		IS		JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					COD	E*	MO.	DAY	YR YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO'	v c	ov s	SETT	STATE	TYPE
99887			07	01	00		789 ⁻	740		0	-				01	01	01	Τ,	03	00	37	00
99007		INSURED N		UI	00		769	749	<u></u>	ACC. D			DATE	 DF DEATH		E REPO			TE OF BI		SURG	00 ATTNY
		INCOREDIN	, WIL						МО	DAY				DAY YR		DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	CODE	CODE*
	9	Steve Ho Cor	ooration						08	01	0	00	08	01 00	08	01	00	07	25	34		
WORKER LAST		AVG. WEEK				PART	NATU	RE (CAUSE				DCCUP/		1 00	1	TE CLOS		RESER		LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE		JURY DES	c.											MC) ·	ΥR	CODE	*	SUM	
Stevens		475		CODE* ▶		90	13		75			S	hip Bı	uilder								
SOCIAL SECUR	ITY NUMBER	DATI	SINGLE	MO	DAY	YF	RE	MPLO'	YMENT			,	YEAR L	AST			DAT	TE OF	M	0	DAY	YR
789-65-	4321	SUN	1 PAID 🛊					STAT	TUS 🛊				EXPOS	ED 🕨			HI	RE 🛊	0	1	01	80
		BENEFITS O	THER THA	AN PENSI	ON											PENS	ION BE	NEFIT	TS			
KIND C	OF BENEFIT		% DISAB.	BODY		Nei WEI	O. EKS		INCL	JRREI	D		В	ENEFICIA	ARY DAT	ГА*			CALC	ULAT	IONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDE	MNITY		XXX	ХХ									CODE	. D	ATE OF BIF	RTH YR		Pai	id to V	aluat	ion Dat	е
2. SCHEDULED INDEM	INITY												2	05	01	35		74	1 x 242	2.25 =	17927	
																			Future	•		
3. NON-SCHEDULED I				ХХ	X	XX	XX										52	x 24	2.25 x	12.7	05 = 16	60045
4. EMPLOYERS LIABIL 5. VOCATIONAL REHA			- D																			
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E		OTAL INCURR	ED										7 DE	NSION IN	IDEM D	AID TO) \/A)ATE				17927
PHYSICIAN PAID	INITERIOL		Тт	EMP. DIS	ARII I	ΤΥ ΡΔΙΙ	D							NS. INDE)			17927
HOSPITAL PAID				ERM. PA										ES. VALI								160045
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID)			ERM. TO										UNERAL								3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL	PAID		D	EATH PA	AID								11. L	JMP SUN	I REMAI	RRIAGI	E					325
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PA	AID		S	INGLE LU	JMP S	UM							12. T	OTAL INC	CURRED	INDEN	И.,(SUN	1 1-11))			181297
LEGAL EXP DEFENS	SE		V	.R. PAID									13. T	OTAL INC	URRED	MEDIO	CAL					0
ANNUITY PURCHASE				.R. INDE	_	_								OTAL IND		_						13346
TOTAL GROSS INCUR	RED			.R. TRAIN			RED							OTAL ME								0
			V	.R. EVAL	. INCU	IRRED							16. S	OC. SEC	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.				

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 15 EXAMPLES

Illustration 11 - Second Reporting of Losses for Unit for Illustration 10

Note that all claims previously reported as open have been reported and revalued as of 30 months after the effective date of the policy (valuation 01/03).

Note that the first loss record is the claim's previously reported information, indicated by a P in the Update Type field. The second loss record is the claim's revised information, indicated by an R in the Update Type field. The loss totals are the revised totals only.

Subsequent levels can be reported on a Supplemental Loss Report (as shown) or on a Unit Statistical Report using the same format shown here.

When reporting loss information on a subsequent level report, report all information on the previous and revised sides of the claim. The risk totals shown must be the revised totals only.

Refer to Illustrations 11a and 11b for Individual Case Reports.

SUPPLEMENTAL LOSS REPORT

												Pendin	ig File No.		Page N	o La	No.
Report		rr. Type	Replace Rpt Ind.		er Code		Policy Numb					Effective Dat 01/00		Policy Expir		1	s. State
Insu	red's Name: Steve	Ho Corp						•						F.E.I.	N.	Card Se	rial No.
Insu	red's Address:	Acc. Date/ N	le Olelese	Incurred Inde		Incurred Medical	Class Code	Labor	Status	1				12345	6789 Jurisdic	0-4	MCO
Upd Typ	Claim Number	Acc. Date/ N	io. Ciairis	micuneu mue	HILLIN	incurred ivietical	Class Code	Injury	Sidius	Act	Туре	Loss Condition Recov	Cov	Settl	State	Cat. No.	Туре
Р	789803 Social Security Number	10/01	I/00 Nature	23989 Cause	97	25000 Occupation Des	6843	2	O Voc.	02	01 Fraud	01 Deduct	03	00 aid Indemnity		00 Paid Med	00
	Social Security Number	42	49	36		Occupation des	сприон		N	Lump	riauu	Deduct		8008		1500	
	Claimant's Attorney Fees		ployer's Attorn	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Inc	
	Claim Number	Acc. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inde	mnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ										Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
R	789803	10/01	1/00	2455	10	27500	6843	2	0	02	01	01	03	00		00	00
	Social Security Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct		aid Indemnity		Paid Med	
	Claimant's Attorney Fees	42 Em	49 ployer's Attorn	36 ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	N					18715 ALAE Paid		2000 ALAE Inci	-
Upd Typ	Claim Number	Acc. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inde	emnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Loss Condition Recov	Cov	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
P	700740	00/01	1/00	10100	7	0	0710	1	0							00	00
P	789749 Social Security Number	08/01 Part	Nature	18129 Cause	11	Occupation Des	0718	1	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	03	00 aid Indemnity		Paid Med	dical
	Oleksanda Attaman Fran	90	13 ployer's Attorn	75			Dougrand	for Future Hee	N					13346 ALAE Paid		O ALAE Inc	ura d
	Claimant's Attorney Fees	EIII	pioyer s Allori	ley rees			Reverseu	for Future Use						ALAE Palu		ALAE IIIG	illeu
Upd	Claim Number	Acc. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inde	mnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
Тур										Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
R	789749 Social Security Number	08/01 Part	Nature	18930 Cause)2	Occupation Des	0718	1	Voc.	01 Lump	01 Fraud	01 Deduct	03 P	00 aid Indemnity		00 Paid Med	00 dical
		90	13	75					N					22786		0	
	Claimant's Attorney Fees	Em	ployer's Attorn	iey Fees			Reversed	for Future Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Inc	irred
l la d	Claim Number	Acc. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inde	mnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ										Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	Social Security Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	crintion		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	P	aid Indemnity		Paid Med	fical
	The second secon						***										
	Claimant's Attorney Fees	Em	ployer's Attorr	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Inc	irred
	Claim Number	Acc. Date/ N	lo. Claims	Incurred Inde	mnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ										Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	Ocalel Occurity Number	D.1	No.			Occupation Dec	adatta a		V 1		Frank I	Deduct		and to do so the		DeldMe	d l
	Social Security Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	инриоп		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	P	aid Indemnity		Paid Med	ıudi
	Claimant's Attorney Fees	Em	ployer's Attorn	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Inc	irred
						-1-06	C TOTA										
Rev	verse for Future Use	Total No.	Claims	Tota	al Incurred Inde		S TOTAL		Reserved	for Future	Use	Tota	l Paid Inde	mnity	T	otal Paid Med	ical
		8			434812		28787						41501			21287	
Total (Claimant's Attorney Fees	Total Employer's	Attorney Fee	s		Res	served for Future L	Jse				T	otal ALAE Pa	aid	Ī	otal ALAE Incu	red

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 16 EXAMPLES

Illustration 11a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability; 2nd Report Level

Use Table III-M-C - (USLH - III - Male)

Type - USL & HW-Trauma

Average Weekly Wage - \$459

Effective Date - 07/01/00

Date of Birth - 03/15/33

Employee's Age at Valuation Date - 69 (sex - M)

Date of Valuation - 01/01/03

(Projected at .025 increase per/year based on 10/01/99 max. of \$901.28)

Present Value of Future Payments \$306 x 52 x 13.171 = \$209,577

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 10/01/00 to 01/01/03 [822 days / 7 = 117.428 (Wks)] (117.428 Wks) x \$306 = \$35,933

Total Indemnity Incurred - \$209,577 + \$35,933 = \$245,510

			UNIT	STAT	ISTI	CAL	PLA	N -	INDI	VIDI	UAL	_ CA	SE	REP	OF	RT							
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYPE INJ. CO	OF		RIER NU				• • • •			R NAN		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		PAYR STATE (ADM.	FILE NUN	MBER
6843	2	1	2			16928	3											37	7				
POLICY NUME	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY E	FFECTIVE	DATE		CLAI	M NO.		STA	ΑT	DAT	TE ATT	NY DISC	С		LOS	SS CON	IDITION	NS		JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					COD	DE*	MO.	DA	Y Y	R	ACT	TYPE	RCO	ov c	COV	SETT L	STATE	TYPE
99887			07	01	00		780	803		0)					02	01	01		03	00	37	00
00001		INSURED N	<u> </u>	01	- 00	I	700	7000		ACC. D			DATE	OF DE	ATH		E REPO				BIRTH	SURG	ATTNY
									МО	DA	Υ ١	ΥR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DA	Y YR	CODE	CODE*
		Steve Ho (Corp.						10	01	1 (00				10	01	00	03	15	5 33		
WORKER LAST	NAME	AVG. WEEK	_Y			PART	NATU	IRE	CAUSE			C	OCCUF	PATION			DA	TE CLO		_		LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE		URY DESC CODE* ♦	C												MC)	YR	CC	ODE*	SUM	
Vee		459		CODL V		42	49		56					orker/									
SOCIAL SECUR	ITY NUMBER		SINGLE	MO	DAY	/ YI	R		OYMENT				YEAR	_					TE OF		MO	DAY	YR
123-45	-9876	SUI	/I PAID •					STA	TUS •				EXPO	SED •				H	IRE •		01	01	80
		BENEFITS C	THER THA	1		1											PENS	ION BE	ENEFI	TS			
KIND	OF BENEFIT		% DISAB.	BODY I			O. EKS		INC	URRE	D		E	BENEF	ICIA	RY DAT	A*			CA	LCULAT	IONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDE	MNITY		XXX	ХХ	Χ								COD	E ,	DA MO	TE OF BIR	TH YR		Pa	id to	Valua	tion Dat	:e
2. SCHEDULED INDEN	MNITY												1	0	3	15	33					00 = 359	933
																					ıre Pay		
3. NON-SCHEDULED I		DINDEMANTY		ХХ	X	XX	XX											30	06.00	x 52	2 x 13.1	71 = 20	09577
5. VOCATIONAL REHA			ED															-					
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E		STAL INCORN											7. P	ENSIO	N IN	DEM. P	AID TO	VAL.	DATE				35933
PHYSICIAN PAID			TE	EMP. DIS	ABILI	TY PAI	D									M. PRE				D			00000
HOSPITAL PAID			PI	ERM. PAI	RTIAL	PAID										JE FUTL							209577
APP. MED. EVAL. PAI	D		PI	ERM. TO	TAL P	AID							10. I	UNER	AL A	ALLOWA	ANCE						0
DEFENSE MED. EVAL	. PAID		D	EATH PA	AID								11. l	_UMP S	SUM	REMAR	RRIAGE	Ī					0
INDEP. MED. EVAL. P.	AID		SI	INGLE LU	JMP S	UM							12.	TOTAL	INC	URRED	INDEN	Л.,(SUN	/I 1-11)			245510
LEGAL EXP DEFENS				R. PAID												URRED							27500
ANNUITY PURCHASE		-		.R. INDEN					•							EM. PA							18715
TOTAL GROSS INCUR	RRED			R. TRAIN												D. PAID							20000
			V.	R. EVAL	. INCU	IRRED							16. 9	SOC. S	EC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.				

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 17 EXAMPLES

Illustration 11b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only; 2nd Report Level

Use Table I-A & Table II-A

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$475 Effective Date - 07/01/00 Date at Valuation - 01/01/03 Date of Accident - 08/01/00 Widow's Date of Birth - 05/01/35 Age at Widowhood - 65 Age at Valuation - 67 2nd Level Report - Open Date of Death - 08/01/00

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$475) = \242.25 Present Value of \$1 = 12.340 - Widowhood at age 65, $^a[x] + 2$ Value $\$242.25 \times 52 \times 12.340 = \$155,447$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$242.25
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0118
\$242.25 x 104 x .0118 = \$297

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 08/01/00 to 01/01/03 - 883 days / 7 = 126.142 Wks (126.142 Wks) x \$242.25 = \$30,558

			UNI	T ST	ATIST	ICAL	PLA	N - I	INDI	VIDI	JAL	C	ASE R	EPOF	RT						
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYP	E OF CODE*		RIER NU							ER NAME		<u> </u>		PAYRO STATE C		AD	M. FILE NUI	MBER
0718	2	1	,	1		16928	3										37				
POLICY NUMB	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY	EFFEC	TIVE DAT	E	CLAI	M NO.		STA	\Τ	DA	TE ATTN	/ DISC		LC	SS CONE	DITIONS	3	JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					COD	E*	МО	. DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCOV	/ CC	OV SETT L	STATE	TYPE
99887			07	01	00		789	749		0					01	01	01	0	00		00
		INSURED N	AME			ı			,	ACC. D	ATE		DATE O	F DEATH	DAT	E REPO	ORTED		OF BIRTH	SURG	ATTNY
									МО	DA	Y `	YR	MO D	AY YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY YE	CODE	CODE*
		Steve Ho C	Corp.						08	01		00	02 (1 96	02	01	96	07	25 34		
WORKER LAST	NAME	AVG. WEEKI	Υ			PART	NATU	JRE (CAUSE				OCCUPA [°]	ΓΙΟΝ		DA	TE CLOS	ED	RESERVE	LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE	11	NJURY E												М	0 Y	′R	CODE*	SUM	
Stevens	;	475		CODE	^ P	90	13	3	75			5	Ship Bu	ilder							
SOCIAL SECUR	ITY NUMBER	DATE	SINGLE	M	D DA	Y YI	R	EMPLO	YMENT	•			YEAR LA	ST			DAT	E OF	MO	DAY	YR
789-65	-4321	SUN	1 PAID 🕨					STAT	TUS 🕨				EXPOSE	D 🕨			HIE	RE 🕨	01	01	80
		BENEFITS O	THER TH	AN PE	NSION											PENS	SION BE	NEFIT	S		
KIND	OF BENEFIT		% DISAB		DY MEM. CODE*		O. EKS		INC	URRE	D		BE	NEFICIA	ARY DA	TA*			CALCULA	TIONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDE	MNITY		XXX		XXX		-						CODE	MO	ATE OF BIF	RTH YR		Paid	d to Valu	ation Da	te
2. SCHEDULED INDE	MNITY												2	05	01	35		126.1	42 x 242	.25 = 30	558
																		F	uture Pa	yments	
3. NON-SCHEDULED I)	XXX	XX	XX										52	x 242	2.25 x 12	.340 = 13	55447
4. EMPLOYERS LIABII																					
5. VOCATIONAL REHA		OTAL INCURR	ED										L				<u> </u>		1		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E	XPENSE				D10 4 D11		_										O VAL. D				30558
PHYSICIAN PAID					DISABIL		D										/D., NOT				
HOSPITAL PAID APP. MED. EVAL. PAII					PARTIA TOTAL F								-				IDEM. PI	MNI.			155447
DEFENSE MED. EVAL	_		_	DEATH		PAID								NERAL MP SUM			_				3000
INDEP. MED. EVAL. P.					E LUMP S	SLIM											⊫ M.,(SUM	1-11\			297
LEGAL EXP DEFENS				V.R. PA		COIVI								TAL INC				1-11)			189302
ANNUITY PURCHASE					DEM. IN	CURRFI	D										VAL. DA	TE			22786
TOTAL GROSS INCUF					RAINING												AL. DATE				0
					/AL. INC												FFSET				

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 18 EXAMPLES

Illustration 12 - Unit Reporting; Individual Risk Experience Including Premiums for Operation Subject to the USL & HW Act for a "Non-F" Classification

When reporting a classification which includes coverage for the USL & HW Act, increase the rating value by 99.5% and apply all other Manual rules as required. The increased rate shall apply only to the payroll of those employees engaged in operations subject to the USL & HW Act.

Note: Class 665's rating value as of 04/01/00 is 12.10, the rating value including coverage for the USL & HW Act is \$9.86 x 1.2270 x 1.995 = \$24.14. Refer to Section I, Rule XII of the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance for further instructions concerning the USL & HW Act.

Refer to Illustration 12a for Individual Case Report.

ic Cat. MCO Type OO OO Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred C Cat. MCO Type OO OO Paid Medical 1350 ALAE Incurred
ic Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred c Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
ic Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred c Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
ic Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred c Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
ic Cat. MCO Type OO OO Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred C Cat. MCO No. Type OO OO Paid Medical 350
ic Cat. MCO Type OO OO Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred C Cat. MCO No. Type OO OO Paid Medical 350
No. Type OO OO
00 00 Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred
Paid Medical 12000 ALAE Incurred C Cat. MCO Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
12000 ALAE Incurred c Cat. MCO Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
c Cat. MCO No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
No. Type 00 00 Paid Medical 350
Paid Medical 350
350
V
c Cat. MCO No. Type
00 00
Paid Medical
800 ALAE Incurred
<u> </u>
00 00
Paid Medical
250
ALAE Incurred
c Cat. MCO
00 00
Paid Medical 2010
ALAE Incurred
Total Paid Medical
15410
Total ALAE Incurred

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 19 **EXAMPLES**

Illustration 12a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability with Survivorship **Benefits**

Use Tables III-M-C and IV-A

Type - USL & HW-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$500 Date of Accident - 02/01/01 Effective Date - 07/01/00

Maximum Benefit - 200% NAWW = \$923.81

(Projected at .025 increase per/year based on 10/01/99 max. of \$901.28)

Present Value of Future Payments

 $.6667 \times (\$500) = \333.35 wk Claimants -

Present Value of \$1 = 30.420

Future Payments - $$333.35 \times 30.420 \times 52 = $527,306$

Claimant's Birth Date - 05/01/53

Claimants Age at Valuation - 48 (sex - M)

Spouse's Birth Date - 07/01/55

Spouse's Age at Valuation - 46

Date of Valuation - 01/01/02

Survivorship - $.5 \times (\$500) = \250

Benefits Present Value of Benefits = 12.873

Future Payout = $250 \times 12.873 \times 52 = $167,349$

Indemnity to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 02/01/01 to 01/01/02 - 334 days / 7 = 47.714 Wks $333.35 \times 47.714 = 15,905$

			UNI	T STA	ΓIST	ICAL	. PLA	N - I	NDI\	/IDU	JAL	CAS	SE RI	EPOF	RT						
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYP	E OF CODE*		RIER NU							R NAME				PAYR STATE (A	DM. FILE N	UMBER
0665	1	1		2		99622	2										37	7			
POLICY NUME	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY	EFFECTIV	E DATE	=	CLA	M NO.		STAT	Т	DATE	E ATTNY	DISC		LO	SS CON	IDITION	IS	JUF	IS MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					CODE	E*	MO.	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V C	OV SE	TT STA	TE TYPE
198265			07	01	00		8	45		0					02	01	01		03 0	0 3	7 00
		INSURED N	AME			ı		_	A	CC. DA	ATE	[DATE OF	DEATH	DAT	E REPO	RTED	DAT	E OF BIRT	H SUR	G ATTNY
									МО	DAY	Y	'R M	MO DA	Y YR	MO	DAY	YR	MO	DAY `	'R COE	E CODE*
		Iron Erection	ns, Inc.						02	01	0)1			02	01	01	05	01 5	3	
WORKER LAST	NAME	AVG. WEEK	LY			PART	NATU	JRE C	CAUSE			00	CCUPATI	ON		DA	TE CLOS	SED	RESERVE		FRAUD
		WAGE	11	NJURY DES	_											M	Э,	YR	CODE*	SUM	
Doe		500		CODE* ▶		40	28	3	25			Iro	n Wor	ker							
SOCIAL SECUR	ITY NUMBER	DAT	E SINGLE	MO	DA	Y YI	R	EMPLO)	YMENT			Y	EAR LAS	т			DAT	TE OF	МО	DAY	YR
123-45-	-6789	SUI	M PAID 🛊					STAT	TUS 🛊			E	XPOSED	•			Н	IRE •	01	01	80
		BENEFITS C	THER TH	AN PENS	ION											PENS	ION BE	NEFI	rs		
KIND C	OF BENEFIT		% DISAE	BODY CO			O. EKS		INCL	JRRED)		BEN	NEFICIA	RY DAT	ГА*			CALCUL	ATIONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDE	MNITY		XXX	_									CODE	DA MO	TE OF BIF	RTH YR		Pa	id to Val	uation [ate
2. SCHEDULED INDEM	MNITY												1	05	01	53	Ī	47.7	14 x 333	3.35 = 1	5905
													2	07	01	55		I	Future P	ayment	3
3. NON-SCHEDULED I				XX	(X	XX	XX											(333	3.35 x 52	x 30.42	20) +
4. EMPLOYERS LIABIL	LITY OR OTHER	R INDEMNITY																(25	50 x 52 x	12.873) =
5. VOCATIONAL REHA	_	OTAL INCURR	ED																694	655	
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E	XPENSE												7. PENS	SION IN	IDEM. P	AID TO) VAL. [DATE			15905
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEMP. DI			D						8. PENS				,)		
HOSPITAL PAID				PERM. PA									9. PRES				DEM. P	MNT.			694655
APP. MED. EVAL. PAI				PERM. TO		AID							10. FUN								0
DEFENSE MED. EVAL			DEATH F									11. LUN								0	
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PA	**=		SINGLE L		SUM							12. TO					/I 1-11))		710560	
LEGAL EXP DEFENS			V.R. PAID									13. TO								25000	
ANNUITY PURCHASE			V.R. INDE									14. TO								17201	
TOTAL GROSS INCUR	RED		V.R. TRAI									15. TO			_					12000	
			,	V.R. EVAI	INCL	JRRED							16. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.			

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 20 EXAMPLES

Illustration 13 - Correction of Header Information Only

In the following example the only information that needs correcting is the policy number. Since the policy number field has two lines, the previously reported policy number (incorrect number) goes on the first line and the revised policy number (correct number) goes on the second line.

If a header field needs to be corrected and the field only has one line, report the revised information only.

When reporting a header correction only the Report Number, Correction Number, Carrier Code, Policy Number, Policy Effective Date, Exposure State and Insured's Name need to be filled in, along with any other policy information that is changing.

										POLICY IN	FORMA	TION														
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy E	Effective Date	e Policy Exp	oiration Date	Expos.	State	State Effective Date	e Certi	ificate No.	Car	d Serial No	0.		Risk ID Nu	mber	Pa	ge No.	Last I	Page No.
01	01	H	•	99998		WC12345		01/	01/96			37	7													
				7777																						
						WC54321																				
Insured	's Name	: ABC	Corp																	F.E.I	I.N.			Pending Fil	le No.	
	's Addre		_																							
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate		icy Conditions Estimated Retro	Canceled	MCO		licy Type I D Plan Non-	Dedu			Deductible Amoun		Deductible Amo	unt	Reserve	ed	Fo	or Carrier U	se		For Bur	eau Use	
			-	Policy Policy		Exposure Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Non- Ind. Std.	Туре	e Per	cent	Ciaim/Accider	ıı	Aggregate										
			XPOSUR	RE INFORMATION	I									LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	3		Loss	Condition	s		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																		Ad	ct	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
								Socia	I Security Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	0	ccupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	у	Paid Me	edical
								Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer's Atto	rney Fees				Rever	sed for Future l	Jse						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Date/	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions			urisdic	Cat.	MCO
							Туре			No. Claims					Code			Ac	t		Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	A.			ct Premium										,						- 7,5-						
	B.		d (XX.XX	(X)				Socia	I Security Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	0	ccupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	У	Paid Me	edical
			•	•			-	Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer's Atto	rney Fees				Rever	sed for Future l	Jse	I		1			ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
	C.	To	tal Modifi	ed Premium		1	****	Ole in Name	h	A. Data	1				01	T 1-1									0.1	1100
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	incurre	ed Indemnity	inci	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions			urisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.																	Ac		Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
								Socia	I Security No	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	0	ccupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	у	Paid Me	edical
	<u>E.</u>						-	Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer's Atto	rney Fees				Rever	sed for Future l	Jse						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
	F.																									
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions	5		urisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	_	Tota	I Standard Exp	oosure	Total Standard Pren	nium												Ac	t	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	G.	1012	- Ottanaana Exp		Total otaliaara From	T		Casia	I Canunitu No		Part	Nature	Course					Vac	Luman	France	Darles		Daid Indonesia		Paid Me	died
	Н.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt			30Cla	I Security No	umber	rait	ivature	Cause		ccupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	LI	Paid Indemnit	y	raiu ivit	suicai
	- 11.	 	-	Tomam Bisoodi			-	Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer's Atto	rney Fees				Rever	sed for Future l	Jse			l			ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
	l.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt																					
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Inci	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions			urisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																		Ac	t	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	J.							Socia	I Security Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	0	ccupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	у	Paid Me	edical
	K.							Claimant/a At	nou Form	Emplements Att	rnov F				Dec	sed for Future l	leo						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	ourrod
	ı						Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees								Kever	sea ioi future l	126						ALAE Paid		ALAE IN	curred
	<u> </u>														OSS TO											
							Reserved for Future Use Total No. Claims Total I							d Indemnity	Total Incu	rred Medical	Res	served for	Future U	se	Total P	aid Indemn	ity	Total	Paid Medi	cal
		_					Tot. Claimant's Attny, Fees Tot. Employer's Attny. Fees								Reserved for	Future Use					Total	ALAE Paid	1	Total	ALAE Incur	red
								Tota Olamant 3 A		Tot. Employe	JAMILY. 16					. ature osc					Total	TENE I diu		Total	AL IIICUI	
						<u> </u>																				

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 21 EXAMPLES

Illustration 14 - Correction of Loss Totals Only

In the following example the only information that needs correcting is the loss totals. Because there is only one line per field for the loss totals, only the revised totals are shown. The key policy information must also be shown (Report Number, Correction Number, Carrier Code, Policy Number, Policy Effective Date, Exposure State and Insured's Name)

											POLICY	INFORM															
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy N	umber		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy	Expiration Da	e Expos.	State	State Effective Dat	le Certif	icate No.	Card	Serial No.		F	Risk ID 1	Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01	04	T		99998		WC54	4321		01	/01/96			3	7													
		•		77770						70 11 70				•													
lo como d	(- NI	A D C	Corn																		F.E.I.	.N.			Pending	ile No.	
	's Name:		Corp	•																							
Mod Effect			ective Date		ı	Policy Condition	ns			Po	olicy Type I D	Ded	uct. Dec	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per D	eductible Am	ount	Reserved		For	r Carrier	r Use		For B	ıreau Use	
			•	3 Yr F/R Multistate	Interstate	Estimated	Retro	Canceled	MCO	Туре	Plan N	on- Ty	oe Per	rcent	Claim/Accide		Aggregate										
			-	Policy Policy	Rating	Exposure	Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.	Ind. S	td.															
			. ADOCHI	RE INFORMATION	1										LOSCIN	FORMATI	ON										
Upd			APUSUR	RE INFORMATION	N.			*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Date	/ Incu	red Indemnity	In	LUSS IIV	Class	Injury	Status			Lass	Conditi			Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Туре	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prer	mium Rate	Туре			No. Claim		,			Code	, ,		Act	Т		Recov		Settl	State	No.	Туре
									Soci	ial Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	occupation Desc	cription	,	/oc.	ump	Fraud	De	educt	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
								1 -	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Revers	ed for Future	Use						ALAE F	aid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date No. Claims		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditio			Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	tal Subie	ct Premium															Act	Ty	/pe	Recov	Cov	Settl			
		Evi	norionco						Soci	ial Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	ccupation Desc	cription	,	/oc. I	ump	Fraud	De	educt	Paid Inde	nnity	Paid M	edical
	B.	Mo	d (XX.XX	(X)				-	Claimant's Atto	rnov Eoos	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Powers	ed for Future	Heo						ALAE F	aid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	C.	Tot	tal Modifi	ied Premium					Claimant 3 Atto	incy rees	Employers	Attorney rees				Revers	icu foi i uturc	030						ALALI	aid	ALAL II	icuircu
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date No. Claims		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditio	ions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																			Act	Ty	/pe	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	D.								Soci	ial Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	0	ccupation Desc	cription	<u> </u>	/oc.	ump	Fraud	De	educt	Paid Inde	nnity	Paid M	edical
	Ε.							-	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Revers	ed for Future	Use						ALAE F	aid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	F.									,		,															
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date No. Claims		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditio	ions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
		Total	I Standard Exp	oceuro	Total Standard P	Promium													Act	Ty	/pe	Recov	Cov	Settl			31
	G.	TOTAL	i Staliualu Ex	Josuie	Total Stalldard P	rieniium													1,	1							
	Н.	_	06	Premium Discour	nt Amt				Soci	ial Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	occupation Desc	cription	'	/oc.	_ump	Fraud	De	educt	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
	п.	-	00_	r remium biscour	III AIIII.			1	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE F	aid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	l.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt																						
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date No. Claims	Incur s	red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditio	ions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																			Act	Ty	/pe	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	J.								Soci	ial Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	occupation Desc	cription	<u> </u>	/oc.	ump	Fraud	De	educt	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid M	edical
	K.							_	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Fmnlover's	Attorney Fees				Rovers	ed for Future	llse						ALAE F	aid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	L.								Crammant 5 Attu		Employer S	omey rees				Vengl	ou for ruture	-30						ALAC		ALAL II	ioanicu
																OSS TOT											
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Tota	al No. Claims	Te		ed Indemnity		red Medical	Res	erved for F	uture Us	9		al Paid Inde	-	Tot	al Paid Med	ical
						+		+	Tot. Claimant's	Attny. Fees	Tot. Empl	14 loyer's Attny. F	ees	130	033	70 Reserved for							35471 otal ALAE P		Tota	6775 I ALAE Incu	rred
												15000											12500				
			[_									.5000											12000				

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 22 EXAMPLES

Illustration 15 - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

The following example shows the information reported on the old form prior to the adoption of the ASWG form.

Refer to Illustration 15a showing the correction on the ASWG form.

REPOR				STATE NO.		CARRIER		CARRI NO.		CEIVED	ADM FILE I	NO.	
1		NC12345	PA	37				9999	99				
	ECTIVE ATE	TERM EXPIRATION DATE	INSUF	RED ABC	CORP.								
	20/95	10/26/96	3										
CON	D. 91	92 93 94 95	96 97	98									
EXP COV	CLASS CODE	EXPOSURE	MANUAL RATE	PREMIUM	CLAIM NUMBER	ACCIDENT DATE OR	CLASS CODE	INJ	INCURRED	LOSSES	OPEN OR	LOSS COV.	CAT. NO.
	OODL		TOTAL		NOMBER	NO. OF CLAIMS	OODL		INDEMNITY	MEDICAL	CLOSED	00 V.	110.
11	0953	175485	0.49	860		3	0953	6		875	1	11	00
11	0951	83368	0.96	800	23456	02/05/96	0951	6		1000	1	11	00
					34567	07/03/96	0953	4	4750	1225	0	11	00
					45678	10/25/96	0951	5	2950	595	0	21	00
'													
A - TO	ΓAL SUBJEC	CT PREMIUM		1660									
B - EXF	PERIENCE N	MODIFICATION		.850									
C - TO	TAL MODIFI	ED PREMIUM (A) X (B)		1411									
D													
E													
F													
G													
	STD	258853	XXX	1411									
RISK	OTHER		XXX	XXX									
TOTALS	0064	PREMIUM DISCOUNT	XXX	(140)	TOTALS	6	XXXX	Х	7700	3695	Х	Χ	Х
	0900	EXPENSE CONSTANT											

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 23 EXAMPLES

Illustration 15a - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

The following example is a correction of exposure and loss information on the ASWG form. Please note that only the information that was reported on the original unit is transferred to the new form (new fields do not need to be filled in).

Also note the claim 56789 is being added as a new claim, therefore there is an Update Type "P" with all fields left blank because there was no previously reported information. Update Type "R" has all the new claim information.

											POLICY	NFORM <i>i</i>															
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Nu	mber		Policy	Effective Da	te Policy	Expiration Date	e Expos.	State	State Effective Da	ite Certif	ficate No.	Can	d Serial N	0.		Risk ID) Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01	01	М		99999		WC12	345		12	2/20/95			37	7													
Insured	s Name:	· ABC	C Corp													<u> </u>					F.E.I	I.N.			Pending	ile No.	
	s Addres		, СС. Р	<u> </u>																							
Mod Effecti	ve Date	Rate Effe	ective Date			licy Condition				Po	olicy Type I D	Dedu	ict. Dec	luct.	Deductible Amou		Deductible Am	ount	Reserve	ed	Fo	or Carri	ier Use	<u> </u>	For B	ureau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Noi Ind. Sto		e Per	cent	Claim/Accide	ent	Aggregate										
		1	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION	N										LOSS IN	IFORMATI	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prem	nium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	•		Loss	s Condi	itions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	11	0	050	175405	40		0/0		22.45	-,	02/05/0	,			1000	0051	,	1	A		Туре	Recov	v Cov	Settl			
Р	11	0	953	175485	.49		860	Р	2345 Soci	00 ial Security N	02/05/90 Jumber	Part	Nature	Cause	1000	0951 Occupation Des	<u>6</u> cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	D	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid M	edical
R	11	0	953	233945	.49		1146		Claimant's Atto	ernou Food	Employer's A	Hornov Foos				Dovore	sed for Future	Hea						ALAE	Doid	ALAE Ir	ourrod
									Cidillidit S Atto	illey rees	Employers A	norney rees				Revers	seu ioi ruiure	ose						ALAE	raiu	ALAE II	icurreu
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condit	tions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	Λ.	Tot	tal Cubia	ot Dromium		<u> </u>	104/		R 23456 02/05/96 Social Security Number Part						15/5		,	1	Ac		Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl]		.,,,-
	Α.	_	norioneo	ct Premium			1946	R	23456 02/05/96 Social Security Number				Nature	Cause	1565	0951 Occupation Des	<u>6</u> cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	D	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid M	edical
	В.	Mo	d (XX.XX	(X)			.850				1																
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium			1654		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condit	tions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																			Ac	:t	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			<i>,</i>
	<u>D.</u>							Р	Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	D	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid M	edical
	Е.							-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use	L				\rightarrow	ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	F.																										
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Condit			Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Total	I Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Pre	mium		R	5678	20	09/30/96		7935		4000	0953	4	0	Ac		Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	O.			217212		1	1654	IX.		ial Security N		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des			Voc.	Lump	Fraud	D	Deduct	Paid Ind	emnity	Paid M	edical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.												·								-		
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	<u> </u>	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt			*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1		Loss	Condit	tions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								Туре			No. Claims		-			Code			Ac	:t		Recov		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	J.								Soci	ial Security N	lumbor	Part	Nature	Cause	1 (Occupation Des	crintion		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	l n	Deduct	Paid Ind	omnity	Paid M	odical
	K.								3001	iai Security N	lumber	rait	Nature	Cause		occupation des	сприон		VOC.	Lullip	riauu		Jeuuci	raiu iiiu	enninty	raiu ivi	euicai
	,								Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees			•	Revers	sed for Future	Use						ALAE	Paid	ALAE Ir	ncurred
	<u>L.</u>					<u> </u>										OSS TOT	ALS										
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Total	No. Claims	To		ed Indemnity	Total Incur	red Medical	Res	served for	Future U	se	Tot	tal Paid Ind	lemnity	Tot	al Paid Med	ical
		-				1		_	Tot. Claimant's	Attny Foos	Tot Emplo	7 yer's Attny. Fe	aps.	150	635	Reserved for	260 Future Use					т	Total ALAE	Paid	Total	I ALAE Incu	rred
									. St. Glaimant S /	y. 1 003	Tot. Emplo	, or a murry. Ft				Nosorveu IUI	. ature USC						. Jul ALAE	. alu	100	. ALAE IIICU	
						1																					

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 24 EXAMPLES

Illustration 16 - Combination Example

This illustration shows a first reporting requiring two unit cards with a Deductible, Schedule Rating Credit, Pennsylvania Construction Credit, Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit, USL & H coverage, rateable class with a mandatory non-rateable element and requiring an Individual Case Report.

Note that the Pennsylvania Construction Credit and Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit are applied to the manual premium after the application of the experience modification and after the Schedule Rating Credit. Any non-rateable or occupational disease class premiums are included in the calculations of the Pennsylvania Construction Credit and Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit.

Refer to Illustration 16a for the Individual Case Report.

Also, note both the Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit and the Pennsylvania Construction Credit are calculated based upon the manual premium after the application of the experience mod, any non-rateable or occupational disease class premiums and the Schedule Rating Credit, this is to say that the Pennsylvania Certified Safety is not used to calculate the Construction Credit and the Construction Credit is not used to calculate the Pennsylvania Certified Safety.

											POLICY I	NFORM	ATION													
Report No.		Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy N	umber		Policy	Effective Dat	te Policy E	Expiration Dat	te Expos	s. State	State Effective Da	ite Certif	ficate No.	Card	Serial No.		Risk I	D Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01				12345		1234	567		12	/01/00	12	/01/01	3	7												
Insured	's Name:	123	, Inc.										 			l .		1		1	F.E.I.N.			Pending F	ile No.	
Insured	's Addres	SS:																		123	4567	89				
Mod Effec	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date	AV 500 L 44 W		olicy Conditio					olicy Type I D	Ded		educt.	Deductible Amou		Deductible Amo		Reserved		For Car	rier Use		For B	ıreau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Nor Ind. Std	l		ercent	Claim/Accide	ent	Aggregate									
09/0	1/00	09/0	1/00	N Y		N	N	N	N	01	01 01	1 03	01		1000											
		1	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION	N .											IFORMATI										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prer	mium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	red Indemnity	In	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act		Loss Con		Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	01	0	609	20000	10.60)	2120		123	4	02/13/01	1	2000		1500	0609	5	0	01	Type 01	Reco				00	00
										al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause	e (Occupation Des	cription		oc. Lu	mp Fra	aud	Deduct	Paid Inder	-	Paid M	edical
	01	0	615	35000	51.29)	17952		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A	40 ttorney Fees	03	99		Revers	sed for Future I		N	1 0	0	-	100 ALAE P) aid	100 ALAE In)() curred
	01	0	951	5000	1.01		51												_							
	Λ1	Λ	9 52	15000	10)	71	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	red Indemnity	In	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			oss Cond		_	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	Α.	Tot	tal Subje	ct Premium					432	1	01/23/01		500		500	0953	5	1	Act 01	Type 01	Reco		Settl 00		00	00
	В.		norionco	·v\					Social Security Number Part Nature 36 40							Occupation Des	cription					Deduct	Paid Inder	- 1	Paid M	
	D.	IVIO	d (XX.XX	.^)					36 40 19 N Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Reversed for Future Use							1 0	0		500 ALAE P		50 ALAE In					
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ed Premium				21 land	Claim Non		Ass Date/	la acce	no d landomeniko		curred Medical	Class	lui	Cánhun						lunia di a	Cat	MCO
								*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	incur	red Indemnity	l in	curred Wedical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act	Type	oss Cono		Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.								3214	4	04/20/01	1 2	35455			0615	1	0	01	01	01				00	00
	E.									al Security N 234567		Part 40	Nature 03	Cause 99		Occupation Des			/oc. Lu N	mp Fra		Deduct	Paid Inder 1203	- 1	Paid M	edical
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A		03	, ,,			sed for Future I		IV		'		ALAE P		ALAE In	curred
	F.							*Upd	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/	Incur	red Indemnity	In	curred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			oss Conc	litions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
								*Upd Type			No. Claims		,			Code			Act	Туре	Reco		Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Tota	Standard Ex	oosure	Total Standard P	remium			4123	3	06/01/01		1000		2000	0951	5	1	01	01	01	03	00		00	00
									Socia	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription			mp Fra	aud	Deduct	Paid Inder		Paid M	
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.			-	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's A	36	40	19		Revers	sed for Future I		N				100		200 ALAE In	
	I.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt				olumun 57tto		Limpioyer 571					101012	,	030					, in the second		712712 111	Juliou
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	red Indemnity	In	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status		L	oss Conc	litions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	1																		Act	Туре	Reco	v Cov	Settl			
	J.								Socia	al Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	e (Dccupation Des	cription	l v	/oc. Lu	mp Fra	aud	Deduct	Paid Inder	nnity	Paid M	edical
	K.							-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use					ALAE P	nid	ALAE In	curred
	L.																									
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Total	No. Claims		Total Incur	red Indemnity	OSS TOT Total Incur	ALS red Medical	Rese	rved for Fut	ure Use	T	otal Paid Ind	emnity	Tot	al Paid Medi	ical
															-								•			
								1	Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Employ	yer's Attny. F	ees		<u>'</u>	Reserved for	Future Use	•				Total ALAE	Paid	Tota	ALAE Incu	red

										POLICY	INFORMA	ATION													
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number	POLICY INFORMATION Policy Effective Date Policy Expiration Date E 12/01/00 12/01/01						State	State Effective Da	te Cert	tificate No.	Can	d Serial No.		R	Risk ID Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
01		,,		12345		1234567		12/	01/00	1	2/01/01	3	7												
				12010		1201007		,	0 1700		2,01,01		•												
	/- N	122	Ina																	F.E.I.	N.		Pending I	File No.	
	's Name:		, inc.																						
Mod Effec			ctive Date		Poli	cy Conditions			Po	olicy Type I D	Dedu	ıct De	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Por	Deductible Am	ount	Reserved			6789 r Carrier Use		For R	ureau Use	
WIOU LITEC	ive Date	Kate Life	ctive Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate	Interstate E	stimated Retro	Canceled	MCO	Туре	Plan N	on- Typ		rcent	Claim/Accide		Aggregate		Keserveu		101	Carrier Use		1010	ureau ose	
09/0	1/00	00/0	1/00	Policy Policy	Rating I	N N	Mid-Term	Indicator N	01)1 03(11		1000											
07/0	1/00			14 1		IN IN	IN	IV	υı	01 (030	71			500MAT	-101									
Upd			XPOSU	RE INFORMATION	V		*Upd	Claim Num	hor	Acc. Date	/ Incur	red Indemnity	Inc	LOSS IN	FORMA I Class	ION	Status				- "		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Туре	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	Туре	Oldini Num	bei	No. Claim		cu muchinity		arrea medicar	Code	injury	Status	Act	Туре		Conditions Recov Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	02	6	843	30000	15.98	4794												7.00	Турс		NCCOV COV	Setti			
								Social	Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	Occupation De	scription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical
	01	9	664			850		Claimant's Attorr	ney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	rsed for Future	Use				-	ALAE F	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
							*Upd Type	Claim Numl	ber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	Λ	Tot	tal Cubia	ct Premium		0.41.41												Act	Туре	-	Recov Cov	Settl			
	A.		norioneo			24141		Social Security Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump								ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical			
	B.	Mo	d (XX.X)	(X)		1.254	4																		
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium		30273		Claimant's Attorr	ney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	rsed for Future	Use					ALAE F	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
						00270	*Upd Type	Claim Numl	ber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Incu	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
							Турс			No. Oldini	3				Couc			Act	Туре		Recov Cov	Settl	State	140.	Турс
	D.	0	152	35000	5.45	1908		Social	Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	1 0	Occupation De	scription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical
	E.	9	887			8045	4 4																		
	F.	0	890		.05	1207		Claimant's Attorr	ney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	rsed for Future	Use					ALAE F	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	- '	/	070		.03	1207	*Upd Type	Claim Numl	ber	Acc. Date		ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	мсо
							Туре			No. Claim	S				Code			Act	Туре		Recov Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	l Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Prer	nium																			
			0.	D	4 4			Social	Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	C	Occupation De	scription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.			Claimant's Attorr	ney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	rsed for Future	Use				-	ALAE F	Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	I.	0	900	Expense Constai	nt Amt																				
							*Upd Type	Claim Numl	ber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Incu	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																		Act	Туре		Recov Cov	Settl			<i>"</i>
	J.							Social	Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription		Voc. L	ump F	raud	Deduct	Paid Inde	mnity	Paid N	ledical
	K.							Claimantia At	nou Form	Emplace	Attorno:: Fee				Daves	read for Fisher	Hee					AL A.F. F	oid	A1 AE 1	nourrod
	ı							Claimant's Attorr	ney rees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Revei	rsed for Future	use					ALAE F	raid	ALAÉ I	ncurred
	<u> </u>														.0SS TO										
								Reserved for Fu	ture Use	Tot	al No. Claims	T	otal Incurre	d Indemnity	Total Incu	ırred Medical	Res	erved for Fu	ıture Use		Total Paid Ind	emnity	Tot	al Paid Med	lical
			+					Tot. Claimant's At	ttny. Fees	Tot. Emp	loyer's Attny. Fe	ees			Reserved fo	r Future Use					Total ALAE	Paid	Tota	I ALAE Inci	ırred
									J		,												7010		
						<u> </u>																			

											POLICY	INFORM	ATION														
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy N	umber		Policy	Effective Da	ate Policy	Expiration Dat	e Expos	State	State Effective Da	te Certi	ficate No.	Caro	d Serial No).	I	Risk ID Nu	mber	Pa	ge No.	Last	Page No.
01				12345		1234	567		12	/01/00	12	/01/01	3	7													
Insured	's Name:	123	. Inc.						I												F.E.I	.N.			Pending Fi	le No.	
	's Addres		,																		12345	6780					
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date		F	Policy Conditio	ns			P	olicy Type I D	Ded	ıct. De	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per [Deductible Amo	ount	Reserve			r Carrier U	se	1	For Bu	eau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan No Ind. St		e Pe	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
09/01	1/00	09/0)1/00	N Y		N	N	N	N	01	01 0	1 03	01		1000												
		E	XPOSU	RE INFORMATIO	N										LOSS IN	IFORMAT	ION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Pre	mium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims		red Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	•		Loss	Condition	IS		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																			Ac	:t	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
									Soci	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	ty	Paid M	edical
								4	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's A	ittorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	llse						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	ncurred
									Orannani S 71110		Employer 57					Koron	ou for f uturo	030						ALFIL I did		712712 111	ounou
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condition	s		urisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	Α.	Tot	tal Suhie	ct Premium															Ac	1	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
		Evi	norionco						Soci	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	ty	Paid M	edical
	B.	Mo	d (XX.X)	(X)					Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's A	ittorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	llse						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	ncurred
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium					Orannani S 71110		Employer 57					Koron	ou for f uturo	030						ALFIL I did		712712 111	ounou
								*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Condition			urisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.	Q	046		.20	,	4827												Ac	1	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
			040		.20		4027		Soci	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	ty	Paid M	edical
	E.								Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer's A	attorney Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
	F.							21 level	Claim Nun		Ann Date/	l la sura	red Indemnity	1 1	ırred Medical	Class	lui	Status						1.	urisdic	Cat.	MCO
								*Upd Type	Ciaiiii Nui	ilbei	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	IIIcui	eu muemmity	IIICC	irreu meuicai	Code	Injury	Sidius	Ac			Condition Recov	Cov		State	No.	Туре
	G.	Total	I Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard P	remium															,,,						
									Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	ty	Paid M	edical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	ınt Amt.				Claimant's Atto	rnov Eoos	Employer's A	ttornov Foos				Dougra	sed for Future I	Hen						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
	I.	0	900	Expense Consta	nt Amt				Ciaillant 3 Atto	illey i ees	Linployer S P	morney rees				Kevers	seu foi i uture t	use						ALAL Falu		ALAL III	cuireu
				•				*Upd Type	Claim Nur	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condition	s		urisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
								-											Ac	1	Гуре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	J.								Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct	Paid Indemnit	ty	Paid M	edical
	K.							4	Claimant's Atto	rnev Fees	Employer's A	ttornev Fees				Revers	sed for Future I	Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE In	curred
	L.										. , ,																
									Reserved for F	uture Use	Tota	No. Claims	Т	otal Incurre	d Indemnity	OSS TOT	ALS red Medical	Res	served for I	Future II	SP.	Total P	aid Indemn	nity	Tota	Paid Medi	ical
										030	lota	o.umis		uoui16	aoaty	. San moul	a modicui	1.63		0	-	. Jui F	_auciilli	,	1014	. a.a moui	
									Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emplo	yer's Attny. F	ees		<u> </u>	Reserved for	Future Use					Tota	I ALAE Paid	d	Total	ALAE Incu	rred

											POLIC [®]	Y INFORM	ATION													
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Numb	er		Policy E	Effective Dat	te Poli	icy Expiration Da	te Expo	s. State	State Effective Da	te Cer	tificate No.	Car	d Serial No			Risk ID Numb	er	Page No.	Las	Page No.
01		,	•	12345		123456	57		12/	01/00		12/01/01	3	37												
				120.0																						
Insured	l's Name:	123	Inc											<u> </u>							F.E.I	I.N.		Pending	File No.	
	's Addre		, 1110.																	11	2015	6789				
Mod Effect	tive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date		Po	licy Conditions				Po	olicy Type I D	Dec	uct. D	educt.	Deductible Amou	nt Per	Deductible Am	ount	Reserved			or Carrier Use		For E	ureau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.		Non- Ty Std.	pe P	ercent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate	•								
09/01	1/01	09/0	1/01	N Y		N	N	N	N	01		01 03	01		1000											
			XPOSU	RE INFORMATIO	N										LOSS IN	FORMAT	TION									
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premiur	n Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Da No. Clai		rred Indemnity	ln	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	5		Loss	s Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
- 7F-					7.00		40.4	-5/2-											Ac	Ту	pe	Recov	Cov Set			.,,,,
	01	0	609	6600	7.33		484		Socia	I Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription	1	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid I	ndemnity	Paid N	ledical
	01	0	615	11550	35.62		4114		01.1 1.1		1															
	01	0	951	1650	.71		12		Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use					AL	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
	Λ1		Q52	4950	36		18	*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Da No. Clair		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	۸	Tot	tal Cubia	ct Premium		•													Act	Тур	ре	Recov	Cov Sett			,,,
	A.	_	norioneo	Ct Premium					Socia	I Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	. (Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid I	ndemnity	Paid N	ledical
	B.	Мо	d (XX.X)	(X)				_	Claimanta Attan	F	- Francisco	/a Attaması Fasa				Davis	rsed for Future	Uee					01.0	AE Paid	21.251	ncurred
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium					Claimant's Attor	ney rees	Employer	's Attorney Fees				Reve	rsea for Future	use					ALI	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
								*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Da No. Clair		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.																		Act	Тур	ре	Recov	Cov Sett			
									Socia	I Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		L Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid I	ndemnity	Paid N	ledical
	<u>E</u> .								Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Employer'	's Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use	l l				AL	AE Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	F.							****	Ole in New		A. D		11-1			01	T 107	Cutur	-					hada Ra	0.1	
								*Upd Type	Claim Num	Der	Acc. Da No. Clair		red Indemnity	ine	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туг		Conditions Recov (Cov Sett	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Total	Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Pre	emium													Act	1,31	Je	Recov	500 360			
					<u> </u>				Socia	I Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause	. (Cocupation De	scription	 	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid I	ndemnity	Paid N	ledical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	ınt Amt.			_	Ole to see We All to		I						16-51						•	AE Paid	41.45	ncurred
	ı	0	900	Expense Consta	nt Amt				Claimant's Attor	ney rees	Employer	's Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	use					ALI	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
								*Upd Type	Claim Num	ber	Acc. Da No. Clair		red Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
								1,100			110. 0141	5				0000			Act	Тур	ре	Recov	Cov Sett		1.0.	1,700
	J.								Socia	I Security N	lumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription	I I	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid I	ndemnity	Paid N	ledical
	K.							_	Claimant's Attor	nev Fees	Employer'	's Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use					AL	AE Paid	ALAFI	ncurred
	L.									.j . 500													, AL			
									Reserved for Fu	ıtıre Use	T	otal No. Claims		Total Incur	red Indemnity	OSS TO	TALS urred Medical	Pos	served for F	uture Hea		Total Daid	Indemnity	To	tal Paid Me	lical
									. reserveu ioi Fu	USC	"	otal No. Claims		. Jun Miculi	ou muonimty	i Jiai iilli	ou wiculcal	Res	SOLVER IOLE	aruno USE		rotal Fallu	ucminty	10	O	odi
									Tot. Claimant's A	ttny. Fees	Tot. Em	nployer's Attny. I	ees		<u> </u>	Reserved for	r Future Use					Total AL	AE Paid	Tot	al ALAE Inc	urred

										DOL 101/	NEODIA	TION														_
Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy	Effective Da	POLICY Ite Policy	INFORMA Expiration Date		State	State Effective Da	te Cer	tificate No.	Car	d Serial No	0.		Risk ID Nu	umber	Page	Vo.	Last Page N	lo.
No.	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.																				9-			
01				12345		1234567		12	/01/00	12	/01/01	3	7													
Insured	's Name	: 123	, Inc.					•		•		•								F.E.	I.N.		Pe	nding File I	No.	
Insured	l's Addre	SS:																		1234F	6789					
Mod Effec	tive Date	Rate Effe	ective Date		Polic	cy Conditions			Po	olicy Type I D	Dedu	ict. Dec	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per	Deductible Am	ount	Reserve			or Carrier U			For Burea	u Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		stimated Retro exposure Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan No Ind. Sto		e Per	cent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate										
09/0	1/01	09/0	01/01	N Y		N N	N	N	01	01 0	1 030)1		1000												
		E	EXPOSU	RE INFORMATION										LOSS IN	FORMAT	TION										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov	Cla	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incur	ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	5		Los	s Condition	ns	Juri St		Cat. MC No. Ty	
1300							1300			No. Ciamis					Couc			Ac	ct	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	nc	No.	,,,,
	02	6	843	9900	27.69	2741		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	1 (Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	uct	Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical	_
	01	9	664			405									•											
			Ī					Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Incurred	
							*Upd	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	Condition	ns	Juri		Cat. MC	
			<u> </u>				Туре			No. Claims					Code			Ac	:t ·	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl Sta	te	No. Typ	Je
	A.		tal Subje	ect Premium		6964		Casic	al Canada N	lumb on	Dont	Natura	Course	1 ,)			Van	1	France	Dod		Daid Indonesits		Daid Madical	
	B.		d (XX.X			1.198		20CI2	al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	uct	Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical	
	C.	l To	tal Modi	fied Premium		8343		Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Incurred	
		1.0				0040	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condition	ns	Juri Sta		Cat. MC	
							Туре			NO. Claims					Code			Ac	:t	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	ie	No. Typ	je
	D.	0	152	11550	3.77	435		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	uct	Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical	_
	E.	9	887			2195	-	Claimant's Attor	rnov Foos	Employer's A	ttorney Fees					rsed for Future	Ilso					_	ALAE Paid		ALAE Incurred	
	F.	9	046		.22	1448		Claimant 3 Atto	mey rees	Employer 37	atomicy rees				Reve	isca for ratare	030						ALAE I did		ALAE IIICUITCU	
							*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Condition	ns	Juri Sta		Cat. MC No. Typ	
	G.	Tota	l Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Pren	nium												Ac	it .	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	G.		1	139650		22227		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	1 (Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	uct	Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical	
	H.	0	063_	Premium Discour	nt Amt.	1162		0001	0004.119 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Tatal 0	ouuso		ocupation De	Soription		100.	Lump	11000	504	uot	r ara masiminy		r did inicalodi	
					_			Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees			I.	Reve	rsed for Future	Use				ı		ALAE Paid		ALAE Incurred	
	I	0	900	Expense Constan	t Amt		*Und	Claim Nun	nher	Acc. Date/	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status	1			Condition		Juri	dic (Cat. MC	:0
							*Upd Type	Ciaini Nuii	юсі	No. Claims	incur	ed indenning	liicu	irea medicai	Code	injury	Status	Ac	t ·	Type	Recov	Cov	Settl		No. Typ	
	J.							Conti	al Cassida N	de combran	Dort	Natura	Course	T .)										Daid Madical	_
	K.							Socia	al Security N	vumber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedi	uct	Paid Indemnity		Paid Medical	
	ı							Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's A	ttorney Fees		•		Reve	rsed for Future	Use						ALAE Paid		ALAE Incurred	
	L.														.0SS TO											
								Reserved for Fu	uture Use	Total	No. Claims	Te		d Indemnity		urred Medical	Res	served for I	Future U	se		Paid Indemn	nity		aid Medical	
		-						Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emplo	yer's Attny. Fe	es	2389	700		000 r Future Use						14535 al ALAE Paid	1		500 AE Incurred	
			J			l																				

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 25 EXAMPLES

Illustration 16a - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$378 Effective Date - 12/01/00 Date at Valuation - 06/01/02 Date of Accident - 04/20/01 Widow's Date of Birth - 05/09/35 Age at Widowhood - 65 Age at Valuation - 66 1st Level Report - Open Date of Death - 04/20/01

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$378) = \192.78 Present Value of \$1 = 12.705 - Widowhood at age 65, $^a[x] + 1$ Value $\$192.78 \times 52 \times 12.705 = \$127,362$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$192.78
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0129
\$192.78 x 104 x .0129 = \$259

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 04/20/01 to 06/01/02 - 408 days / 7 = 58.285 Wks (58.285 Wks) x \$192.78 = \$11,236

			UNI	T STA	TIST	ICAL	. PL	AN - I	NDI\	/IDU/	ΔL	CASE R	EPOF	RT						
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYF	PE OF CODE*		RIER NU						RRIER NAME			;	PAYRO STATE C		ADI	M. FILE NU	MBER
0615	1			1		1234	5									37	,			
POLICY NUMB	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY	'EFFECTI	/E DATI	E	CLA	IM NO.		STAT		DATE ATTNY	DISC		LO	SS CON	DITION	S	JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	•	MO. DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO'	V C	OV SETT L	STATE	TYPE
1234567	7		12	01	00		3	214						01	01	01	(03 00	37	00
120 1007		INSURED N		1 01	00				A	CC. DAT	ГЕ	DATE OF	DEATH		E REPO			E OF BIRTH	SURG	ATTNY
									МО	DAY	YR	MO DA	Y YR	MO	DAY	YR	MO	DAY YF	CODE	CODE*
	123, Inc.								04	20	01	04 2	0 01	04	20	01	09	27 34		
WORKER LAST I	NAME	AVG. WEEK	_Y			PART	NAT	URE (CAUSE		ı	OCCUPAT	ION		DA	TE CLOS	SED	RESERVE	LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE	II II	NJURY DE	-										MO) C	YR	CODE*	SUM	
Hilty		378		CODE* I	•	44	0	3	99			Labore	er							
SOCIAL SECUR	ITY NUMBER	DAT	SINGLE	МО	DA	Y	R	EMPLO'	YMENT			YEAR LAS	ST			DAT	ΓE OF	MO	DAY	YR
564-73-	-8291	SUN	/ PAID •					STAT	TUS 🛊			EXPOSE	>			HI	RE 🕨			
	THER TH	IAN PENS	ION			,							PENS	ION BE	NEFIT	s				
KIND C	% DISA		MEM. DE*		IO. EKS		INCL	JRRED		BEI	NEFICIA	RY DAT	Γ A *			CALCULA	TIONS			
1. TEMPORARY INDEM	XXX		ΧХ		-					CODE	MO	ATE OF BIR	RTH YR		Pai	d to Valu	ation Da	te		
2. SCHEDULED INDEM										2	05	09	35		192	.78x58.2	35= 112	36		
																	F	Future Pa	yments	
3. NON-SCHEDULED II				X	XX	XX	XXX									_ 1	92.78	3x52x12.7	705= 12	7362
4. EMPLOYERS LIABIL																				
5. VOCATIONAL REHA 6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E	ED									7 DEN	SIONIN	IDEM. P	AID TO) \/AL [)ATE			11236		
PHYSICIAN PAID		TEMP. DI	SARII	ΙΤΥ ΡΔΙ	D							M. PRE				,		11236		
HOSPITAL PAID		PERM. PA										JE FUTL		,		<u> </u>		127362		
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID)			PERM. TO										ALLOW		DEIVI. I	IVII VII.			3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL				DEATH F										1 REMAR						259
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PA				SINGLE L	.UMP S	SUM								URRED			11-11)			141857
LEGAL EXP DEFENS	LEGAL EXP DEFENSE											13. TO	TAL INC	URRED	MEDIO	CAL				0
ANNUITY PURCHASE		V.R. INDE	M. INC	CURRE	D					14. TO	TAL INC	EM. PA	OT DI	VAL. DA	ATE			12035		
TOTAL GROSS INCUR		V.R. TRA	NING	INCUR	RED					15. TO	TAL ME	D. PAID	TO VA	L. DAT	E			0		
												16. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.			

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 26 EXAMPLES

Illustration 17 - Second Reporting of Losses for Unit for Illustration 16

Note that all claims previously reported as open have been reported and revalued as of 30 months after the effective date of the policy (valuation 06/03).

Note that the first loss record is the claim's previously reported information, indicated by a P in the Update Type field. The second loss record is the claim's revised information, indicated by an R in the Update Type field. The loss totals are the revised totals only.

Subsequent levels can be reported on a Unit Statistical Report (as shown) or on a Supplemental Loss Report using the same format shown here.

When reporting loss information on a subsequent level report, report all information on the previous and revised sides of the claim. The risk totals shown must be the revised totals only.

Also note that claim 1234 is a subrogated claim.

Refer to Illustrations 17a for Individual Case Report.

										DOLLOV II	IFODMA	TION													
Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy	Effective Dat	POLICY IN	piration Date		State	State Effective Da	te Certi	ficate No.	Card	Serial No.		R	isk ID Numbe	r	Page No.	Last	Page No.
No. 02	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.	10045		4004547		10	104 100	401	04 104		,												
02				12345		1234567		12	/01/00	12/	01/01	37	/												
																				F.E.I.N	ч		Pending	File No.	
	's Name		, Inc.																	F.E.I.I	v.		rending	riie No.	
	's Addre																			23456					
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ctive Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate		icy Conditions Estimated Retro	Canceled	MCO	Type	Plan Non-	Dedu Typ		duct. cent	Deductible Amou Claim/Accide		Deductible Amo Aggregate	ount	Reserved		For	Carrier Use		For B	ureau Use	
				Policy Policy		Exposure Police	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.	Ind. Std.			COIN			Aggregate									
				N Y		N N	N	N	01	01 01	030) I		1000											
		E	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION	l .										FORMAT										
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Inc	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status		T.,		Conditions	ov Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
							Р	1234	1	02/13/01		2000		1500	0609	5	0	01	_	-		Settl		00	00
							,		al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	V	Ĭ	Voc. L		Fraud	Deduct	Paid In	demnity	Paid N	Medical
							_	Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's Att	40 orney Fees	28	25		Rever	sed for Future l		N					000 E Paid		000 ncurred
							*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss C	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	al Subie	ct Premium			R	1234	1	02/13/01		1000		1000	0609	5	1	Act O1	Ty _l		Recov C			00	00
		Ev.	norionco						t al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription	\		<u>Y</u>	Fraud	Deduct	Paid In	demnity	Paid N	Medical
	B.	Mo	d (XX.X)	(X)			_	Claimant's Attor	rnov Food	Employer's Att	40	28	25		Douge	sed for Future l		N					000 E Paid		ncurred
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium				Ciamiant's Attor	illey i ees	Linployer 3 Att	officy rees				Kevei	sea for rature t	J3C					ALA	L r aiu	ALALI	ncurreu
							*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.						Р	3214	1	04/20/01	1,	11857			0615	1	0	Act 01	Ty _l		Recov C 01 C	ov Settl		00	00
							P	Socia	al Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des		١	Voc. L	ump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid In	demnity		Medical
	E.							Claimant's Attor	234567 rney Fees	89 Employer's Att	744 orney Fees	03	99		LABOR Rever	ER sed for Future l		N					035 E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	F.																								
							*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date/ No. Claims	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Total	Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Pres	mium	R	3214	1	04/20/01	1,	18201			0615	1	0	Act	Туј			ov Settl		00	00
	G.						K		l Security N		Part Part	+O∠U I Nature	Cause	1 (Occupation Des	'		01 Voc. L	ump 0	Fraud	O1 C		demnity	Paid N	
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discour	nt Amt.				234567		44	03	99		LABOR	-		N				22	-		
								Claimant's Attor		Employer's Att	orney Fees			I.		sed for Future l			ı				E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	I.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt		*Und	Claim Nun	ahor	Acc. Date/	Incurre	ed Indemnity	Inci	urred Medical	Class	Injury	Status						Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
							*Upd Type	Ciaiiii Nuii	ibei	No. Claims	IIICUITE	eu muemmy	IIICI	urreu weulcar	Code	ilijuly	Status	Act	Ту		Conditions Recov C	ov Settl	State	No.	Туре
	J.																		.,,			00.11			
	K.							Socia	al Security N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription	١ '	Voc. L	ump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid In	demnity	Paid N	Medical
								Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's Att	orney Fees			1	Rever	sed for Future l	Jse	ı	ı		-	ALA	E Paid	ALAE I	ncurred
	L.	+													OSS TOT	ALS.									
								Reserved for Fu	uture Use	Total N	o. Claims	To	otal Incurre	ed Indemnity		red Medical	Rese	erved for F	uture Use		Total Paid I		То	tal Paid Med	lical
								T-1 01-1			4		150	701		500					245			3500	
								Tot. Claimant's A	Miny. Fees	Tot. Employe	er's Attny. Fe	es			Reserved for	ruture Use					Total AL	AE Paid	Tota	al ALAE Inci	urred

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 27 EXAMPLES

Illustration 17a - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only; 2nd Report Level

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$378 Effective Date - 12/01/00 Date at Valuation - 06/01/03 Date of Accident - 04/20/01 Widow's Date of Birth - 05/09/35 Age at Widowhood - 65 Age at Valuation - 67 2nd Level Report - Open Date of Death - 04/20/01

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$378) = \192.78 Present Value of \$1 = 12.340 - Widowhood at age 65, $^a[x] + 2$ Value $\$192.78 \times 52 \times 12.340 = \$123,703$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$192.78
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0118
\$192.78 x 104 x .0118 = \$237

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 04/20/01 to 06/01/03 - 772 days / 7 = 110.285 Wks (110.285 Wks) x \$192.78 = \$21,261

			LINIT	STAT	ISTI	CAL	ΡΙΔ	N - I	וחטו/	/IDII	ΔΙ	CAS	FR	FPOF	?T							
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYPE INJ. C	OF		RIER NU		14 - 1	III	7100		RRIER N		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	:	PAYR STATE (ADM.	FILE NUM	MBER
0615	2		1			12345	5										37	7				
POLICY NUMB	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY	EFFECTIVE	DATE		CLAIN	ЛNO.		STAT		DATE A	ATTNY	DISC		LO	SS CON		1S		JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					CODE	*	MO.	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V C	OV	SETT	STATE	TYPE
1234567	7		01	01	96		32	11							01	01	01		03	00	37	00
1234307	1	INSURED N		01	30		52	14		ACC. DA	TE	DA	ATE OF	DEATH		E REPO			TE OF B		SURG	ATTNY
									МО	DAY	YF				МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY		CODE	CODE*
	123, Inc.								04	20	97	7 04	1 20	0 97	04	20	97	09	27	34		
WORKER LAST	NAME	AVG. WEEK	-Y			PART	NATU	RE (CAUSE		1	occ	CUPAT			DA.	TE CLO	SED	RESE	RVE	LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE	IN	JURY DES	С.											MC)	YR	COD	E*	SUM	
Hilty		378		CODE* ▶		44	03		99			La	abore	er								
SOCIAL SECUR	RITY NUMBER		SINGLE	MO	DAY	YF	RE		YMENT				AR LAS					TE OF	1	MO	DAY	YR
564-73	-8291	SUN	1 PAID 🛊					STAT	rus 🛊			EXF	POSE)			Н	IRE •				
	THER THA	AN PENSI	ON											PENS	ION BE	NEFI	TS					
KIND	OF BENEFIT		% DISAB.	BODY		NO WEI	O. EKS		INCL	JRRED)		BEN	NEFICIA	RY DAT	ГА*			CAL	CULAT	IONS	
1. TEMPORARY INDE	1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY X)											С	ODE	DA MO	TE OF BIF	RTH YR		Pa	id to \	√aluat	ion Dat	:e
2. SCHEDULED INDEN	MNITY												2	05	09	35		192	2.78x1	10.28	5=212	51
																				•	ments	
3. NON-SCHEDULED I				ХХ	X	XX	XX											192	.78x5	2x12.	340=12	23703
4. EMPLOYERS LIABII																						
	5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION TOTAL INCURRED 6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPENSE											7	DEN	SION IN	IDEM D	AID TO) \/ \	DATE				04004
PHYSICIAN PAID	Тт	EMP. DIS	ΔRII I	ΤΥ ΡΔΙΙ	D							S. INDE					,			21261		
HOSPITAL PAID		ERM. PA										S. VALL			•		_			123703		
	APP. MED. EVAL. PAID											_		NERAL /								3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL	. PAID		D	EATH PA	AID							1	1. LUN	MP SUM	REMAI	RRIAGI	E					237
INDEP. MED. EVAL. P.	AID		S	INGLE LU	JMP S	UM						12	2. TO	TAL INC	URRED	INDEN	M.,(SUN	/1 1-11))			148201
LEGAL EXP DEFENS	LEGAL EXP DEFENSE											13	3. TO	TAL INC	URRED	MEDIO	CAL					0
ANNUITY PURCHASE	V	'.R. INDE	И. INC	URREI)					14	4. TO	TAL IND	EM. PA	ID TO \	VAL. D	ATE				22087		
TOTAL GROSS INCUR		'.R. TRAIN '.R. EVAL			RED							TAL ME								0		
												16	6. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.				

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 28 EXAMPLES

Illustration 18 - First Report Requiring an ICR, Widow with 2 Children

Claim 68235 is a death claim.

Refer to Illustration 18a for the Individual Case Report with a Widow and 2 Children.

Report	Corr.	Corr.	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Nu	ımher		Policy	Effective Dat		Y INFOR		Expos.	Stato	State Effective Da	to Corti	ficate No.	Car	d Serial No	,		Dick II	D Number		Page No.	Last	Page No.
No.	No.	Туре	Rpt. Ind.			-										State Effective Da	ic ocru	ilicate No.	Care	a Scriai NC	<i>y.</i>		KISK II	o realinoci		r age No.	Lust	age No.
01				99998		1112	222		07	//01/00	(07/01/0	11	37	/													
																						F.E.	I N			Pending	File No.	
			's Roo	fing																						rending	rile No.	
	's Addres		ara Bata I		D.I						F		D. 11			D. L. Chi. A.		S. I 1911 - A				12345				F P		
Mod Effect	ive Date	Rate Effe	ctive Date	3 Yr F/R Multistate	Interstate	licy Condition Estimated	Retro	Canceled	MCO	Туре		Non-	Deduct. Type	Ded Pero		Deductible Amou Claim/Accide		Deductible Amo Aggregate	ount	Reserve	a	FC	or Carr	ier Use		FOLR	ureau Use	
			-	Policy Policy	Rating	Exposure	Policy	Mid-Term	Indicator	Cov.		Std. 01																
			YDOSHE	RE INFORMATION	J	1 4	14	11	14	01	01	01				1 022 I	FORMAT	ION										
Upd								*Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da		ncurred	Indemnity	In	curred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	s Cond	litions		Jurisdic	Cat.	мсо
Туре	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Prem	nium Rate	Туре			No. Clai	ims					Code			Ac	t	Туре	Reco		v Settl	State	No.	Туре
	01	0	659	98076	41.13		40339		6823	35 ial Security N	11/01	/00 Pa		3988 Nature	Cause	0	0659 Occupation Des	1 crintion	0	Voc.	1 Lump	01 Fraud	01	Oeduct	3 00 Paid Inc	emnity	00 Paid M	00
	01	98	807				776					1	0	13	25	,	Roofe	r		N	Lump	rrada		ocuuci	67	99		
									Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	ees				Revers	sed for Future l	Use						ALAE	Paid	ALAE In	curred
								*Upd	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da No. Clai		ncurred I	Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	s Condi	itions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
		T				1		Туре				ims					Code	_	_	Ac			Recov			State	No.	Туре
	A.	_	al Subje	ct Premium			41115		Soci	ial Security N	5 Jumber	Pa		060 Nature	Cause	1130	0659 Occupation Des	5 cription	1	01 Voc.	Lump	01 Fraud	01	Oceduct	3 00 Paid Inc	emnity	00 Paid M	00 edical
	B.		d (XX.XX	X)			0.990			-										N					15		11	
	C.	Tot	tal Modifi	ied Premium			40704		Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	ees				Revers	sed for Future l	Use						ALAE	Paid	ALAE In	curred
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da No. Clai		ncurred I	Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Cond	itions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.										3					830	0450	4	1	Ac 01		Type N1	Recov	v co			00	
									Soci	ial Security N	J	Pa	art	Nature	Cause		0659 Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud		Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid M	
	E.	-						-	Claimant's Atto	rney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	ees				Revers	sed for Future l		N					ALAE	Paid	ALAE In	curred
	F.							ŽI Jaras	Claim Non		Ass Do	l		la demaite.	les	curred Medical	Class	lui	Ctatus							luniadia	Cet	MCO
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da No. Clai		ncurrea	Indemnity	inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Ac		Loss Type	Recov		v Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Total	Standard Exp	oosure QQN7A	Total Standard Pre	mium	40704															. , , , ,	11000					
							ДПЛПД		Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Pa	art	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1	Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid M	edical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discou	nt Amt.			-	Claimant's Atto	rnov Foos	Employer	's Attorney Fe	200				Povers	sed for Future l	lso						ALAE	Paid	ALAE In	curred
	I.	0	900	Expense Constar	nt Amt				orannam orano		Limpioyor	57o	000				10101	504 101 1 4tu 0 t	-						71212	· uu	TETE II	our ou
								*Upd Type	Claim Nur	mber	Acc. Da No. Clai		ncurred I	Indemnity	Inc	curred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	s Condi	itions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
																				Ac	t	Туре	Recov	v Co	v Settl			
	J.								Soci	ial Security N	lumber	Pa	art	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	cription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	1 1	Deduct	Paid Inc	emnity	Paid M	edical
	K.	+				+			Claimant's Atto	orney Fees	Employer	's Attorney Fe	ees]	Revers	sed for Future l	Use						ALAE	Paid	ALAE In	curred
	L.					1											000 707											
									Reserved for F	uture Use	T	otal No. Clain	ns	To	otal Incurr	ed Indemnity	OSS TOT Total Incur	TALS red Medical	Res	erved for I	Future U	se	To	tal Paid In	demnity	To	al Paid Med	cal
												9			165	548		960						835			1960	
									Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Em	nployer's Attn	ny. Fees				Reserved for	Future Use						Total ALA	E Paid	Tota	I ALAE Incu	rred
						<u> </u>																						

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 29 EXAMPLES

Illustration 18a - Individual Case Report; Death Claim, Widow with 2 Children

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$295 Effective Date - 07/01/00 Date at Valuation - 01/01/02 Date of Accident - 11/01/00 Widow's Date of Birth - 09/01/61 Age at Widowhood - 39 Age at Valuation - 40 1st Level Report - Open Date of Death - 11/01/00

Present Value of Future Payments

1) Widow's Benefit

Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$295) = \150.45 Present Value of \$1 = 17.616 - Widowhood at age 39, $^a[x] + 1$ Value $\$150.45 \times 52 \times 18.212 = \$142,480$

2) Child #1 Benefits - Payable until child is 18 years old.

Weekly Benefit = $.09 \times (\$295) = \26.55 No. of Weeks Payable = 01/01/02 to 05/01/04 = 857 days / 7 = 121.571 Wks $\$26.55 \times 121.571 = \$3,228$

3) Child #2 Benefits - Payable until child is 18 years old.

Weekly Benefit = $.0667 \times (\$295) = \19.67 No. of Weeks Payable = 01/01/02 to 12/01/02 = 334 days / 7 = 47.714 Wks $\$19.67 \times 47.714 = \939

4) Remarriage Dowry

Weekly Benefit - \$150.45 Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .1516 No. of Weeks Payable = 104 weeks Value of Payments = \$150.45 x 104 x .1516 = \$2,372

5) Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date

Weekly Benefit = $.6667 \times $295 = 196.67 No. of Weeks Payable = 11/01/00 to 01/01/02 - 426 days / 7 = 60.857 Wks $$196.67 \times 60.857 = $11,969$

6) Funeral Allowance = \$3,000

		_						<u> N - IN</u>	IDI\	/IDU <i>A</i>		ASE R	EPO	RT						
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TYPE CODE*	TYPE INJ. C		CARR	RIER NUI	MBER				CARF	RIER NAME				PAYRO STATE C		AD	M. FILE NU	MBER
0659	1	1	1		Ç	99998	;									37				
POLICY NUMI	BER	CERT. NO.	POLICY	EFFECTIV	E DATE		CLAI	M NO.		STAT	D	ATE ATTNY	DISC		LO	SS CONE	OITIONS	3	JURIS	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	М	O. DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCOV	/ CC	OV SETT	STATE	TYPE
111222	<u>'</u>		07	01	00		68	235		0				01	01	01	С	03 00	37	00
		INSURED N	IAME						Α	CC. DAT	E	DATE OF	DEATH	DAT	E REPO	ORTED	DATE	OF BIRTH	SURG	ATTNY
									МО	DAY	YR	MO DA	Y YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY Y	CODE	CODE*
		Bob's Ro	ofing						11	01	00	11 0	1 00	11	01	00	12	01 50)	
WORKER LAST	NAME	AVG. WEEK	LY			PART	NATU	JRE CA	AUSE			OCCUPATI	ON	•	DA	TE CLOS	ED	RESERVE	LUMP	FRAUD
		WAGE	IN.	JURY DES											M	0 Y	′R	CODE*	SUM	
Harris		295		CODE* ▶		90	13	3 2	25			Roofe	r							
SOCIAL SECUR	RITY NUMBER	DAT	E SINGLE	МО	DAY	′ YR	R	EMPLOYN	ИENT			YEAR LAS	Т		•	DAT	E OF	MO	DAY	YR
		SUI	M PAID 🛊					STATU	S Þ			EXPOSED	•			HIF	RE 🕨			
	THER THA	AN PENS	ION										PENS	SION BE	NEFIT	s	•			
KIND	% DISAB.	BODY		NC WEE			INCL	IRRED		BEN	NEFICI <i>A</i>	ARY DAT	ГА*			CALCULA	ATIONS			
1. TEMPORARY INDE	XXX	X)		***						CODE	MO	ATE OF BIF	RTH YR		Paid	d to Valu	ation Da	ite		
2. SCHEDULED INDE	MNITY										2	09	01	61	Ī	196.	.67x60.8	57= 119	69	
												4	12	01	84		F	uture Pa	yments	
3. NON-SCHEDULED	INDEMNITY			XX	(X	XXX	XX					4	05	01	86	1:	50.45	x52x18.2	212 = 14	2480
4. EMPLOYERS LIABI	LITY OR OTHE	R INDEMNITY															+(26.	55x121.	571 = 32	28)
5. VOCATIONAL REHA	ABILITATION TO	OTAL INCURR	ED														+19.0	67x47.71 =146		939
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E	EXPENSE											7. PENS	SION IN	I IDEM. P	AID TO	D VAL. D	ATE	1	5 + 1	11969
PHYSICIAN PAID	Т	EMP. DIS	SABILIT	ΓΥ ΡΑΙΓ)					8. PENS	S. INDE	M. PRE	V. RS\	/D., NOT	PAID					
HOSPITAL PAID	Р	ERM. PA	RTIAL	PAID						9. PRES	S. VALU	JE FUTU	JRE IN	DEM. PN	MNT.			146647		
APP. MED. EVAL. PAI	D		Р	ERM. TO	TAL PA	AID						10. FUN	NERAL	ALLOW	ANCE					3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL	. PAID		D	EATH P	AID							11. LUN	/IP SUM	1 REMAI	RRIAG	E				2372
INDEP. MED. EVAL. P	INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID					UM						12. TO	TAL INC	URRED	INDE	M.,(SUM	1-11)			163988
LEGAL EXP DEFEN	V	'.R. PAID								13. TO	TAL INC	URRED	MEDI	CAL				0		
ANNUITY PURCHASE		V	'.R. INDE	M. INC	URRED)					14. TO	TAL IND	PEM. PA	ID TO	VAL. DA	TE			6799	
TOTAL GROSS INCUR	RRED			'.R. TRAI	_		RED								_	AL. DATE				0
			V	'.R. EVAL	INCU	RRED						16. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET A	AMT.			

*SEE REVERSE FOR CODING

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 30 EXAMPLES

Illustration 19 - Merit Rating

Merit rating adjustments are applicable below line C and are calculated as a percentage of the earned premium. Each insured who does not qualify for an experience mod is reviewed to determine if a merit rating adjustment applies.

There are three types of merit rating adjustments based upon an insured's occurrence of lost time (indemnity) losses: Code 9884 (no credit/no debit), Code 9885 (5% credit), Code 9886 (5% debit).

											AMISOS M														
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy I	Effective Da		Y INFORMA cy Expiration Dat		State	State Effective Da	te Ceri	tificate No.	Can	d Serial No			Risk ID Num	ber	Page No.	Las	Page No.
01		. , , , ,	repai mai	12345		123456789		01/	/01/97	(1/01/98	3	7												
Insured	's Name	DEE	'S FL	OWERS																F.E.	I.N.		Pending	File No.	
Insured	's Addre	SS:																	1:	2345	6789				
Mod Effec	ive Date	Rate Effe	ctive Date			cy Conditions				olicy Type I D	Dedu		duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per	Deductible Am	ount	Reserve	i	Fo	or Carrier Use	9	For I	Bureau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy		stimated Retro Exposure Policy	Canceled Mid-Term		Type Cov.		Non- Typ Std.	e Pe	rcent	Claim/Accide	nt	Aggregate	!								
01/0	/97	01/0	1/97	N Y		N N	N	N	01	01	01 000	00													
		E	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION										LOSS IN	IFORMAT	TION									
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Da No. Clair		ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				s Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	01	0	661	83641	7.91	6616												Ac	' '	ype	Recov	Cov	iettl		
	01		807			126		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity	Paid I	Medical
	01	'	007			120	1	Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer'	s Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use		Į.			A	LAE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Dat		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat.	MCO Type
		Tal	اما دیاما	at Duaminus			Турс			IVO. CIAII	iis				Code			Act	Ту	ре	Recov	Cov S	ettl	NO.	Туре
	Α.	_	norioneo	ct Premium				Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t Pai	d Indemnity	Paid I	/ledical
	B.	Мо	d (XX.X)	(X)			-	Claimant's Attor	rnov Foos	Fmployer'	s Attorney Fees				Povo	rsed for Future	Ilso						LAE Paid	ΔΙΔΕ	ncurred
	C.	To	tal Modif	ied Premium				Olainiant 3 Attor	mey rees	Linpioyei					Reve	isca for rutare	U3C					ŕ	EAC I did	ALAL	ncurreu
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Dat No. Clair		ed Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.	9	885		.05	337												Act	Ту	pe	Recov	Cov S	ettl		
	E.							Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity	Paid I	Medical
	F.							Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer'	s Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use	•				A	LAE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
	•						*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Dat		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	C	Tota	Standard Ex	posure	Total Standard Prem	nium	1300			No. Oldii					Couc			Act	Ту	ре	Recov	Cov S	ettl	140.	Турс
	G.			236 <u>/</u> 11		6405		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t Pai	d Indemnity	Paid I	Medical
	H.	0	06_	Premium Discour	t Amt.											•			•				-		
	1	0	900	Expense Constan	t Amt	160		Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer'	s Attorney Fees				Reve	rsed for Future	Use					A	LAE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
						100	*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Dat No. Clair	e/ Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	ı																	Act	Ty	pe	Recov	Cov S	ettl		
	<u>у.</u> К.							Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation De	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t Pai	d Indemnity	Paid !	Medical
							-	Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer'	s Attorney Fees		l .	_1	Reve	rsed for Future	Use		l l			Α	LAE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
	L.	+	-												OSS TO	TALS									
								Reserved for Fu	uture Use	To	otal No. Claims	Т	otal Incurred	d Indemnity		urred Medical	Res	erved for F	uture Use	9	Total Pai	id Indemnity	To	tal Paid Me	dical
								Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Em	ployer's Attny. Fe	es			Reserved fo	r Future Use					Total A	ALAE Paid	Tot	al ALAE Inc	urred

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI
Page 31 EXAMPLES

Illustration 20 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable After Experience Modification

Note in the following example all premiums are calculated in the same sequence outlined in example 16 (combination example).

Calculation of Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any applicable Small Deductible Premium Credit or Large Deductible Premium Credit. Small or Large Deductible Premium Credits include either of the following statistical codes in Pennsylvania:

9663

The resulting assessment charge is reported on lines "J" through "K" under **Code 0938** and is not to be used in any premium calculations.

Page No. Last Page No.
Pending File No.
For Bureau Use
Jurisdic Cat. MCO State No. Type
nity Paid Medical
d ALAE Incurred
Jurisdic Cat. MCO State No. Type
nity Paid Medical
d ALAE Incurred
Jurisdic Cat. MCO State No. Type
nity Paid Medical
d ALAE Incurred
Jurisdic Cat. MCO State No. Type
nity Paid Medical
d ALAE Incurred
Jurisdic Cat. MCO State No. Type
nity Paid Medical
d ALAE Incurred
Total Daid Madical
Total Paid Medical
Total ALAE Incurred

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VI Page 32 EXAMPLES

Illustration 21 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable Before Experience Modification

Note in the following example all premiums are calculated in the same sequence outlined in example 16 (combination example).

Calculation of Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any applicable Small Deductible Premium Credit or Large Deductible Premium Credit. Small or Large Deductible Premium Credits include either of the following statistical codes in Pennsylvania:

9664

The resulting assessment charge is reported on lines "J" through "K" under Code 0938 and is not to be used in any premium calculations.

										DOL IOV	INICODIA	TION													
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code		Policy Number		Policy I	Effective Dat		INFORMA y Expiration Date		State	State Effective Da	te Cert	ificate No.	Card	d Serial No			Risk ID Numl	oer	Page No.	Las	Page No.
01				00200	W	C123456789		10	/01/99	1	0/01/00	3	7												
			. 0 11																	F.E.I	.N.	1	Pending	File No.	
	's Name:		5. C. II	NC.																			Š		
Mod Effec			ctive Date		Polic	cy Conditions			l Po	olicy Type I D	Dedu	ıct. De	duct.	Deductible Amou	nt Per	Deductible Am	ount	Reserve			6789 or Carrier Use		For I	Bureau Use	
				3 Yr F/R Multistate Policy Policy	Interstate E	stimated Retro xposure Policy	Canceled Mid-Term		Type Cov.	Plan N	lon- Typ		rcent	Claim/Accide		Aggregate									
10/0	1/99	10/0	1/99	N Y	Rating L	N N	N	N	01		000	00													
		1	XPOSU	RE INFORMATION										LOSS IN	FORMAT	ION									
Upd Type	Exp. Cov.	Clas	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Rate	*Upd Type	Claim Nun	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim		red Indemnity	Incu	ırred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions	0 0	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	01	0	665	255000	7.84	19992												Ac		ype		Cov Se			
	01	0	953	48000	.24	115			al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	-		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct		Indemnity AE Paid		ncurred
	01	9	664			3277		Claimant's Attor			Attorney Fees					sed for Future						AL			
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act			Conditions	Cau. Ca	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	A.	Tot	tal Subje	ect Premium		16830												Act	1)	/pe	Recov	Cov Se			
	В.		d (XX.X)			0.930			al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des			Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct		Indemnity		Medical
	C.	Tot	tal Modif	ied Premium		15652		Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					AL	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
						10002	*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	D.	9	887			3913												Act	Ty	/pe	Recov	Cov Se	itl		
	E.	9	890		.05	587			al Security N		Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des			Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct		Indemnity		Medical
	F.	9	046		.25	2935		Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use					AL	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
							*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Date No. Claim		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status				Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	G.	Total	I Standard Ex	posure 303000	Total Standard Prem	ium 8217												Act	1)	/р е	Recov	Cov Se			
	Н.	00)63	Premium Discour	nt Amt	351		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid	Indemnity	Paid I	Nedical
							-	Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees				Rever	sed for Future	Use	<u> </u>			1	AL	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
	l.	U	900	Expense Constan	IL AIIIL	160	*Upd Type	Claim Num	nber	Acc. Date		ed Indemnity	Incu	rred Medical	Class	Injury	Status			Loss	Conditions		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
		0	938		.0318	359	Гуре			No. Claim	s				Code			Act	Ту	/pe	Recov	Cov Se	State	No.	Туре
	<u>у.</u> К.		730		.0310	337		Socia	al Security N	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	(Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid	Indemnity	Paid !	Medical
	I.							Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Employer's	Attorney Fees		<u>I</u>	1	Rever	sed for Future	Use				1	AL	AE Paid	ALAE	ncurred
	<u>L.</u>							Reserved for Fu	uture Use	Tot	al No. Claims	' Т	otal Incurred		OSS TO	TALS rred Medical	Res	served for I	uture Use	9	Total Pai	d Indemnity	To	tal Paid Me	dical
														,											
								Tot. Claimant's A	Attny. Fees	Tot. Emp	loyer's Attny. Fe	ees			Reserved for	r Future Use					Total A	LAE Paid	Tot	al ALAE Inc	urred

SECTION VII

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VII
Page 1 GLOSSARY

SECTION VII -- GLOSSARY

Bureau Data Card

Bureau Data Cards provide the risk name, location, Bureau file number, authorized classification(s) and, if applicable, the risk's experience modification for a minimum of one year.

Risks approved for the Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program and any other applicable credit program will be shown on these data cards.

Bureau Loss Costs

Dollar amounts per unit of exposure attributable to the payment of losses under workers compensation and employers liability coverages, filed by the Bureau based on the aggregate experience of all Bureau members and approved by the Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner.

Bureau Rating Values

All parameters filed by the Bureau and approved by the Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner, and which are used either mandatorily or by option of carriers for purpose of pricing workers compensation and employers liability coverages. Such Bureau rating values include Bureau Loss Costs, experience rating plan values such as Expected Loss Cost Factors, Credibility, Maximum Value of One Accident, and Credibility Weighted Maximum Value Charge, retrospective rating plan values such as the Table of Expected Loss Ranges, Excess Loss Pure Premium Factors, Retrospective Pure Premium Development Factors, and expense parameters applicable to USL&HW coverages such as Premium Discounts, Expected Loss Ratio, Expense Ratios, Tax Multipliers and Loss Conversion Factors.

Carrier Rate

The amount per unit of exposure which an insurance carrier charges for workers compensation and employers liability insurance.

Carrier Rating Value

All parameters used by carriers for purposes of pricing workers compensation and employers liability insurance coverages. Such parameters may be either Bureau Rating Values adopted by a carrier for its own use or values independently determined by a carrier.

Contract Medical

An agreement between an insurance carrier and one or more doctors which specifies that in return for stipulated sum of money, the doctor(s) will provide medical services for treatment of occupational injuries sustained by employees of a particular risk being insured by the carrier.

Correction Report

A report which is required to correct an error of any kind on a previously filed report.

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VII
Page 2 GLOSSARY

Cumulative Injury

An injury which results in a disability or death and is not traceable to a definite compensable accident occurring during the employees present or past employment. The injury is understood to have occurred from and has been aggravated by an employment-related repetitive activity. For example, a cement mason, carpet installer or tile man presents a claim for injury to the knee caused by repetitive bending and kneeling on the job.

Employers Liability

If an injured employee is not covered under any workers compensation law, he or she may seek recovery by suing the employer under employers liability.

Expense Constant

A premium charge which may apply to a policy in addition to the premium inclusive of loss constants. The expense constant covers expenses such as those issuing recording and auditing which are common to all workers compensation policies regardless of size.

Experience Modification

An adjustment to premium for a given risk merited by loss ratios that are higher or lower than expected.

Rated Risk

A risk which has an experience modification.

Non-Rated Risk

A risk which has no experience modification.

Exposure

The extent of exposure to loss as measured by payroll, or, for per capita classes, man-weeks.

Loss Constant

An amount which may be added to the premium on policies on small risks to compensate for their higher loss ratio.

Loss Cost

Dollar amounts per unit of exposure attributable to the payment of losses under workers compensation and employers liability coverages. Loss costs may be developed either by the Bureau based on the aggregate experience of all Bureau members or may be established by individual carriers based on their own supporting information.

Loss Ratio

The ratio of losses to premiums.

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VII
Page 3 GLOSSARY

Man-Year

One employee working for one year. For example, an employee working for one year is insured for one man-year. An employee working for nine months is insured for .8 man-years.

Merit Rating

The plan is intended to grant premium discounts or assess premium surcharges to employers which do not qualify under the uniform Experience Rating Plan.

Minimum Premium

The lowest premium amount for which a single risk can be insured for a policy period. Minimum premiums are not subject to experience modifications or rate deviations.

Non-Rateable Element

A portion of the rating value which is not subject to experience or retrospective rating.

Occupational Disease Loss

Occupational Disease Loss is any abnormal condition resulting in disability or death which is not traceable to a definite compensable accident occurring during the employee's present or past employment. The injury is understood to have been caused by repeated exposure extending over a period of time to a disease producing agent or agents present in the workers' occupational environment. For example, a granite worker presents a claim for the occupational disease of silicosis due to exposure to the disease agent silica.

Per Capita Classification

A classification where the exposure base is the number of employees rather than payroll.

Premium Discount

For policies with a total standard premium in excess of a specified amount, the premium discount recognizes that the relative expense of issuing and servicing larger premium policies is less than for smaller premium policies.

Provision for Claim Payment

Historical aggregate losses projected through development to their ultimate value and through trending to a future point in time, but excluding all loss adjustment or claim management expenses, other operating expenses, assessments, taxes, and profit or contingency allowances. In this Plan, the term "loss cost" is synonymous with "provision for claim payment."

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VII
Page 4 GLOSSARY

Rating Value

A parameter or number used in pricing workers compensation or employers liability insurance coverages. Rating values may be established by the Bureau or by individual carriers. Where individual carriers have established rating values different from those of the Bureau, the carrier's values supercede those of the Bureau for purposes of that insurer's policies.

Reinsurance

Acceptance by an insurer (called a reinsurer) of all or part of the risk of loss of another insurer.

Scheduled Indemnity

Benefits determined from a schedule of awards based on injury as required by law.

Schedule Rating Plan

The loss and/or expense components of an insured risk's premium may, at the option of the underwriting carrier, be adjusted in accordance with provisions of this plan to reflect defined characteristics of the risk which, in the sole judgment of the underwriting carrier, are not adequately reflected in prior experience of the insured risk.

Second Injury Fund

When a previously injured worker returns to work and is injured again in such a way that the combined effects of the injuries constitutes a more serious injury (and thus has higher benefits) than the two injuries considered separately, the difference in benefits is paid by the Second Injury Fund. For example, if a worker is injured and loses an arm, then returns to work and is subsequently re-injured losing his other arm, the second injury fund will pay the difference between the benefits for the loss of both arms and the combined benefits when the loss of each arm is considered separately.

Subrogation

A recovery action in which losses incurred by a carrier due to the injury of an employee are reimbursed either in part or in whole by a third party deemed primarily responsible for the injury.

Subsequent Report

A report which updates the loss information and is filed as of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and/or tenth valuation date. (Refer to Section IV, Item A.1. for valuation dates)

Supplemental Non-Rateable Loading

A supplement to be added to the rating value for certain risks within a classification which have a hazard not shared by all members of the classification. The supplemental loading is not subject to experience or retrospective rating.

Effective: October 1, 2002 Section VII
Page 5 GLOSSARY

Vocational Rehabilitation

The costs involved in retraining an injured worker to return to work at the same or a different job.

Voluntary Compensation Insurance

An employer may purchase a voluntary compensation policy to insure against claims filed by employees who are not covered under any workers compensation law. Such insurance provides benefits similar to those provided under workers compensation.

SECTION VIII

SAMPLE FORMS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section VIII
Page 1 Sample Forms

SECTION VIII - SAMPLE FORMS

Form <u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	
NC2957	Unit Statistical Report	2
NC2913	Supplemental Loss Report	3
NC-1047	Individual Case Report	4
NC2400	Letter of Transmittal Hard Copy	5
NC-302	Summary Report – Three - Year Fixed Rate Policies	6

POI	JCY	INF()RMA	TION																									
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code	Policy Number				Policy Ef	fective Date	P	Policy Expi	ration Date	Exp	os. State	State Eff	fective Date	Certifi	cate No.	Card S	erial No.	Ris	k ID N	Number		Pag	ge No.	Last P	age No.
																Ī													
Inqui	red's l	Vama														1						F.E.I.N.			1	Pending File	No.		
	red's A		ective Date	Policy Conditions						Policy Ty	ype I D		Deduct.	.	Deduct.	Dedu	ctible Amoun	t Per	Deductible An	nount	Reserv	red Fo	r Car	rier Use		For I	Bureau Use		
				3 Yr Multi: F/R Policy		Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Ind.	Non- Std.	Type 1	2	Percent	Clain	n/Accident		Aggregate										
				Policy			1							_															
TEXT	OGTI		VEOD				ΙO	GG TNII	ODMA		ī																		
Upd	'08 0	KE II	NFOR	MATION			LU	SS IINI *Upd	Claim Number	TION	Acc. D	Date/	Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medic	ical (Class	Injury	Status		a ra					Jurisdic	Cat.	мсо
Type	Exp. Co	v. Clas	s Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premiu	m Amount	Туре			No. Cl				´			Code	}		Act	Conditions Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Type
									Social Security N	lumber			Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription			Voc. 1	Lump F	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	У	Paid Medic	al
									Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Fees Deductible Reimbu		oursement Reversed		d for Future Use		<u> </u>	l l	<u> </u>			AI	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
								*Upd	Jpd Claim Number		Acc. D	Acc. Date/ Incur		red Indemnity Inc		curred Medical Cl		lass Injury Statu			Status Loss Conditions						Jurisdic	Cat.	мсо
			Туре		Type			No. Cl							Code				<u> </u>		Recov Cov		Settl	State	No.	Type			
	Α.		otal Sı	ıhiect										1		-													
	B.	M		X.XXX)					Social Security N	lumber			Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription			Voc. 1	Lump F	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	У	Paid Medic	al
							Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deducti	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use			•			AI	AE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred		
	C.	T				*Upd	Claim Number		Acc. D		Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medi		Class	Injury	Status	Loss	Conditions				T	Jurisdic	Cat.	мсо		
								Type			No. Cl	laims					(Code			Act	Туре	1	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Type
	D.								Social Security N	lumber			Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription			Voc. 1	Lump F	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	v	Paid Medic	al
	E.																												
	F.								Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deduct	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use						Al	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	1							*Upd Type				Acc. Date/ No. Claims		l Indemnity Incu		ncurred Medical		Class Injury		Injury Status		Loss Conditions					Jurisdic State		MCO Type
		Tota	al Standard Ex	nosure	Total Standard	Premium		.,,,,			1101 01							Joue			Act	Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	2,700
	G.	100	ii Standard Ex	postre	Total Standard	T Tellium			Social Security N	Jumbon			Part	Nature	Cause	. 1 000	cupation Desc	mintion			Voc. 1	Lump F	rau	Deduct	Po	id Indemnit		Paid Medic	al
	***			. .	D. .				Social Security IV	diliber			rait	Nature	Cause		cupation Desc	прион			voc.	d	ıau	Deduct	ra	ia maemma	,	r aid Medic	aı
	Н.	00	_	Premium	Discount																								
				Amt.					Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deducti	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use						AI	AE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	I.	no	000	Exnense (Constant																								
								*Upd Type	Claim Number		Acc. D No. Cl		Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medi		Class Code	Injury	Status	Loss	Conditions					Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	J.																				Act	Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl			
									Social Security N	lumber	1		Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription	ı		Voc.	Lump F	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	у	Paid Medic	al
	K.								Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deducti	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use						AI	AE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	L.															_													
								LOS	S TOTA																				
									Reserved for Fut	ture Use	Total	No. Claim	S		Fotal Incuri	red Indemni	ity To	otal Incurre	ed Medical	Rese	rved for Fu	iture Use	Te	otal Paid Inc	lemnity		Total Paid	Medical	
									Tot. Claimant's	Attny	Tot F	mnlover's	Attny. Fees		Reserved for	r Future Use							T	otal ALAE P	aid		Total AT	E Incurred	
									Fees	atily.	Tot. E.	iproyer 8 .	y. rees	1	acou reu 101	. rutare US	-						10	out ALAE P	u		Total AL	incurred	

SUPPLEMENTAL LOSS REPORT

														File No.		Page No	Las	st Page No.		
Report	No. Corr. No.	Corr.	Type F	Replace Rp Ind.	t. Carri	er Code		Policy Num	ber			Policy E	ffective Da	te P	Policy Expirat		Expos	s. State		
Insur	ed's Name:		<u> </u>				<u> </u>					F.E.I.	N.	Card Se	rial No.					
Insur	ed's Address:	:																		
Upd	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO		
Тур											Act	Туре	oe Recov C		Settl	State	NO.	Туре		
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause	<u> </u> 	Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity		Paid Med	ical		
_	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9				A	LAE Paid		ALAE Incurred			
Upd	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ıs		Jurisdic State	Cat.	MCO		
Тур											Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре		
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription	l	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity		Paid Med	ical		
	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed			A	ALAE Incurred								
Upd	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
Тур											Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	Oldio	110.	1,700		
	Social Security Number Part Nature Cause						Occupation Des	scription	I	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity		Paid Med	ical		
	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9	- 1	•		Α	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	ırred		
Upd	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition			Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
Тур											Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl					
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity		Paid Med	ical						
_	Claimantia Attaman		Feed	lavaria Attan					f 5-1 U-						LAE Paid		ALAE Incu			
	Claimant's Attorne	y rees	Empi	loyer's Attor	ney rees			Reversed	for Future Use	•					ILAE Palu	ALAE IIIC		ineu		
	Claim Number	1	Ass Date/N	- Claima	lanuare d lan	la marita d	Incurred Medical	Class Cada	l laine.	Ctatus						luriadia	isdic Cat. MCO			
Upd Typ	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Ciaims	Incurred Inc	emmy	incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Loss Condition Recov	Cov	Settl	Jurisdic State	No.	Туре		
.79												1,700	110001	001	Colli					
	Social Security Nu	mher	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	d Indemnity		Paid Med	ical		
											,									
-	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9				A	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	ırred		
	Claim Number	1	Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Inc	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns	1	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO		
Upd Typ											Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре		
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pai	id Indemnity		Paid Med	ical		
-	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	loyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9				A	LAE Paid		ALAE Incurred			
							LOS	S TOTA	I.S.											
Reve	rse for Future Use		Total No.	Claims	Tot	al Incurred I		al Incurred Med		Reserved	for Futur	e Use	Total	Paid Inde	mnity	Tota	otal Paid Medical			
Total Cla	nimant's Attorney Fees	Tota	al Employer's	Attorney Fe	ees		Resi	erved for Future	Use				Tot	tal ALAE Pa	iid	Tota	al ALAE Incu	rred		

USR LOSS FORM - 1/1/95 NC2913 (TC00053)

						NIT STA	ATISTI	ICAL I	PLAN -	INDIVI	DUAL (CASI	E RI	EPOR	Т										
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. COL		TYPI NJ. C		CARR	IER NU	JMBEI	R	CARRIER NAME									PAYROLL STATE CODE*			ADM. FILE NUMBER			
							_				STAT						ı								
POLICY NUM	CERT.	NO.	POLIC	Y EFFEC DATE	CLA II		AIM NO.	IM NO.		' :	DAT	ГЕ АТ	TNY	DISC		LOS	OSS CONDITIONS				JURIS	MCO			
			N	IO.	DAY	YR					CODE:	*	МО). П	PΑ	YR	ACT	TYP	RCO	V C	COV	SETT	STATE	TYPE	
												-		1	Y		I	Е	1	1		L	_		
		INSUR	RED NAME							Α	CC. DA	TE			DEATE		R	DATE EPORT		DAT	TE OF I	BIRTH	SURG	ATTN Y	
										МО	DA	YI	R	M	DA			DA	YR	МО	DA	YR	COD	CODE*	
											Y			О	Y		О	Y			Y		Е		
		I		I														I							
WORKER LAST	NAME	AVG. W	VEEKLY				PAR T		TUR E	CAUS E			C	OCCUPATION					DATE CLOSED			RESERV LUMP E		FRAUD	
		WA	AGE	IN.	IURY DE	SC.														YR	COL	CODE* SUM			
					CODE*	•																			
SOCIAL SECURI	ITY NUMBER		DATE SIN	GLE	МО	DAY	Y	R	EMPLO	YMEN	Γ			YEAR	LAS	Т		DATE			1	MO	DAY	YR	
))					STA	TUS 🕨		Ц,		EXPO	SED	•			H	RE •								
BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION																		PENS	ION BE	NEFI	TS				
KIND (OF BENEFIT			% SAB.					INCURRED						BEN	EFICIA	RY DAT	`A*			CAL	CULAT	IONS		
1. TEMPORARY INDEM	INITY		XXX			X XXX								CO	DE	DAT	E OF B	IRTH							
														CO	DE	MO	DAY YR								
2. SCHEDULED INDEM	NITY																IK		†						
3. NON-SCHEDULED IN	NDEMNITY				XX	XX	XX	XXX																	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABIL	ITY OR OTHER	INDEMNI	ITY																						
5. VOCATIONAL REHA	BILITATION TO	TAL INCU	URRED																						
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL E	XPENSE													7. PENSION INDEM. PAID TO VAL. DATE											
PHYSICIAN PAID					EMP. DIS			D									M. PREV								
HOSPITAL PAID				P	ERM. PA	RTIAL	PAID							9. P	RES.	VALU	E FUTUI	RE INDI	EM. PM	NT.					
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID	1			P	ERM. TO	TAL PA	AID										ALLOWA								
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID					EATH P.												REMAR								
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID					INGLE L	UMP SU	JM							12.	TOTA	AL INC	URRED	INDEM	.,(SUM	1-11)					
LEGAL EXP DEFENSI	E			V	R. PAID									13.	TOTA	AL INC	URRED	MEDIC	AL						
ANNUITY PURCHASE A					R. INDE												EM. PAI								
TOTAL GROSS INCURR	RED				R. TRAI									15. TOTAL MED. PAID TO VAL. DATE											
	V	.R. EVAI	L. INCU	RRED							16.	16. SOC. SEC. OR OTHER OFFSET AMT.													

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL FOR REPORTING UNIT STATISTICAL REPORTS--HARD COPY

	Transmittal N	No
I am transmitting herewith, in accordance with the app	roved Workers Compensation Statistical Plan, unit report	rts shown below.
represented. Such premiums, payrolls and losses ar	bit of earned premiums, corresponding payrolls and incre properly assigned to the respective classifications a tries on these cards are true and correct to the best of my	nd are in conformity with the
Signature and Title		Date
Carrier Name	Group Cod	le
Address	No. of Reports Included:	
	No. of Cards Included:	
Check One Submission and Complete the F	Following:	
☐ 1. By State: State Name	State Code	Report Type
☐ 2. Effective Month:	<u> </u>	
☐ 3. Underground Coal Mine	From Serial #	to Serial #
☐ 4. Interstate Specials (MA, MN, NY, 7	ΓΧ)	
NCCI-	-RECEIPT OF UNIT REPORTS	
No. of Reports Received	Received By	DATE RECEIVED
No. of Cards Received		

NC2400(00261)

SUMMARY REPORT - THREE YEAR FIXED RATE POLICIES

ST	STATE STATE NO				E YEAR _		CLASS C	_ CLASS CODE						
СА	RRIER					CARRIER	NO							
A.	NUMBER OF RISKS	S ES FOR WHICH CLASS IS	<u> </u>				LOSS EXHIBIT							
	THE GOVERNING CL				CODE	INJURY	NUMBER OF CLAIMS	TOTAL LOSS INDEMNITY						
В.	EXPOSURE TOTAL	S		1.		DEATH								
	1 PAYROLL			2.		P.T.								
	i. TAIROLL		-	3.		MAJOR								
	2. PER CAPITA _		_	4.		MINOR								
	3. OTHER		_	5.		TEMP								
_				6.		NON COMP MEDICAL		XXXX						
C.	STD. EARNED PR	EM	-			TOTAL								

NC-302

SECTION IX

ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section IX

Page 1 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

SECTION IX - ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

The Workers Compensation Data Specifications Manual has been modified to provide for the Advisory Statistical Work Group (ASWG) changes. Pennsylvania has adopted the Workers Compensation Insurance Organizations (WCIO) Data Processing Subcommittee's changes to WCSTAT. The Bureau encourages the use of electronic submission. Carriers should contact the Bureau's Systems or Statistical Departments at (215) 568-2371 to discuss establishing an approval and implementation schedule. Carriers desiring a copy of the Workers Compensation Data Specifications Manual may obtain it by contacting the Subcommittee's Manual Coordinator at the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. (NCCI).

SECTION X

PREMIUM ALGORITHM

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section X

Page 1 PREMIUM ALGORITHM

SECTION X - ALGORITHM

Pennsylvania Premium Algorithm Preface:

Optional use July 1, 2000. Mandatory use for policies effective on or after January 1, 2002.

The computation of workers compensation premium includes a broad complement of potential rating values, pricing programs and other similar or related variables. To the extent that these component parts of premium determination may be applied in a prescribed sequence and using defined formulas and/or relationships, several potential benefits arise including the following:

- Competitive differences within the marketplace can be more clearly defined and consistently applied;
- Similarly-situated risks can receive comparable treatment with respect to specific rating values, pricing programs or other factors, increasing the equity of the marketplace;
- Analysis of the effects of various components of overall premium determination can be better understood and more intelligently compared across carriers, states and/or time;
- In the event that new pricing programs or other factors are introduced in the future, the defined existing formulas can provide a consistent basis for the development of programs and system procedures within the workers compensation industry.

Page 2

Premium Calculation Algorithm

Line #	Item Name	Associated Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(1)	Classification	XXXX	(1)	Carrier value
(2)	Exposure	XXXX	(2)	Risk characteristic
(3)	Carrier Rating Value	XXXX	(3)	Carrier value
(4)	Classification Manual Premium		(4)	(2)/100x(3) if classification has payroll exposure. Special procedures apply to non-payroll classes
(5)	Total Policy Manual Premium		(5)	Sum of (4) for all classifications on the policy
(6)	Employer Liability Increased Limits Factor	9807	(6)	Carrier value
(7)	Employer Liability Increased Limits Premium Charge	9807	(7)	(5)x[(6) expressed as a decimal]
(8)	Minimum Premium Employer Liability Increased Limits	9848	(8)	Carrier value
(9)	Minimum Premium Employer Liability Increased Limits Premium Charge	9848	(9)	[(8)-(7)] if (7)<(8) and (6),>0, otherwise zero
(10)	Subject Deductible Credit Percentage	9664	(10)	Carrier value
(11)	Subject Deductible Premium Credit	9664	(11)	[(5)+(7)+(9)]x(-10) expressed as a decimal
(12)	Waiver of Subrogation Charge (DE)	0930	(12)	Carrier value - subject to experience modification
(13)	Waiver of Subrogation Premium (DE)	0930	(13)	Value from Line (12)
(14)	Total Subject Premium		(14)	[(5)+(7)+(9)+(11)+(13)]
(15)	Experience Modification	9898	(15)	Zero for non-experience-rated risks
(16)	Modified Premium		(16)	(14)x(15)
(17)	Merit Rating Credit Factor	9885	(17)	Zero if Merit Rating Credit does not apply
(18)	Merit Rating Credit	9885	(18)	(14)x[(-17) expressed as a decimal

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Page 3

PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Line #	Item Name	Associated Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(20)	Merit Rating Neutral Factor	9884	(20)	(14)x(19)[expressed as a decimal]
(21)	Merit Rating Debit Factor	9886	(21)	Zero if Merit Rating Debit does not apply
(22)	Merit Rating Charge	9886	(22)	(14)x(21)[expressed as a decimal]
(23)	Premium After Experience Modification or Merit Rating		(23)	(16) if Experience-Rated, (14)+[(18) or (20) or (22)] if Merit-Rated, (14) if Non-Rated
(24)	Occupational Disease Exposure	0067	(24)	Portion of payroll exposure subject to OD hazard
(25)	Occupational Disease Loading	0067	(25)	Carrier value
(26)	Occupational Disease Premium	0067	(26)	(24)/100x(25) [based on applicable OD exposure]
(27)	Supplemental Radiation Exposure	9985	(27)	Portion of payroll exposure subject to radiation hazard
(28)	Supplemental Radiation Loading	9985	(28)	Carrier value
(29)	Supplemental Radiation Premium	9985	(29)	(27)/100x(28) [based on applicable radiation exposure]
(30)	Occupational Disease Increased Limits Factor	9807	(30)	Carrier value
(31)	Occupational Disease Increased Limits Premium Charge	9807	(31)	[(26)+(29)]x[(30)) expressed as a decimal]
(32)	Occupational Disease Increased Limits Minimum Premium	9848	(32)	Carrier value
(33)	Occupational Disease Increased Limits Minimum Premium Charge	9848	(33)	[(32)-(31)] if (31) < (32) and (30) > 0, otherwise zero
(34)	Aircraft Seat Surcharge	9108	(34)	Carrier value
(35)	Aircraft Seat Surcharge Exposure (# of seats)	9108	(35)	Actual number of seats for insured risk
(36)	Aircraft Seat Surcharge Indicated Premium	9108	(36)	(34)x(35)
(37)	Aircraft Seat Surcharge Maximum Premium	9108	(37)	Carrier value
(38)	Aircraft Seat Surcharge Premium Charge	9108	(38)	(37) if (36) > (37), otherwise (36)

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section X

Page 4

PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Line #	Item Name	Associated Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(39)	Premium Before Schedule Rating		(39)	(23)+(26)+(29)+(31)+(33)+(38)
(40)	Schedule Rating Plan Adjustment Factor	9887/9889	(40)	Carrier value - use 9887 for schedule credits and 9889 for schedule debits.
(41)	Schedule Rating Plan Premium Adjustment	9887/9889	(41)	(39)x[(40) expressed as a decimal]. For schedule credits Line (40) will be negative.
(42)	Certified Safety Committee Credit Factor (PA)	9890	(42)	Credit applies if insured is certified and has remaining year(s) of eligibility
(43)	Certified Safety Committee Premium Credit (PA)	9890	(43)	[(39)+(41)]x[(-42) expressed as a decimal]
(44)	Workplace Safety Program Credit Factor (DE)	9880	(44)	Credit applies if insured qualifies
(45)	Workplace Safety Program Premium Credit (DE)	9880	(45)	[(39)+(41)]x[(-44) expressed as a decimal]
(46)	Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program Credit Factor	9046	(46)	Based on wage level(s), application to rating organization
(47)	Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program Premium Credit	9046	(47)	[(39)+(41)]x[(-46) expressed as a decimal]
(48)	Drug-Free Workplace Factor (DE)	9846	(48)	Carrier value
(49)	Drug-Free Workplace Credit (DE)	9846	(49)	[(39)+(41)+(45)+(47)]x(-48) expressed as a decimal]
(50)	Managed Care Factor (DE)	9874	(50)	Carrier value
(51)	Managed Care Credit (DE)	9874	(51)	[(39)+(41)+(45)+(47)+(49)]x[(-50) expressed as a decimal]
(52)	Package Credit Factor (DE)	9721	(52)	Carrier value
(53)	Package Credit (DE)	9721	(53)	[(39)+(41)+(45)+(47)+(49)+(51)]x [(-52) expressed as a decimal]
(54)	Premium After Managed Care and Package Credit If Applicable		(54)	[(39)+(41)+(43)+(45)+(47)+(49)+ (51)+(53)]

Effective Date: October 1, 2002

Section X

Page 5 PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Line #	Item Name	Associated Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(55)	Assigned Risk Surcharge Factor (DE)	0277	(55)	May apply to some or all assigned risks based on plan and characteristics of individual insured
(56)	Assigned Risk Premium Surcharge (DE)	0277	(56)	(54)x[(55) expressed as a decimal]
(57)	Deductible Credit Factor	9663	(57)	Carrier value
(58)	Deductible Premium Credit	9663	(58)	[(54)+(56)]x[(-57) expressed as a decimal]
(59)	Loss Constant	0032	(59)	Carrier value - may vary based on risk premium size
(60)	Loss Constant Charge	0032	(60)	Line (59) if applicable
(61)	Short Rate Cancellation Factor	0931	(61)	Carrier value - zero if short rate cancellation does not apply
(62)	Short Rate Premium	0931	(62)	[(54)+(56)+(58)+(60)]x[(61)-1.0000] if $(61) > 0$, otherwise zero
(63)	Expense Constant	0900	(63)	Carrier value
(64)	Expense Constant Charge	0900	(64)	Line (63) if applicable
(65)	Minimum Premium	0990	(65)	Carrier value
(66)	Minimum Premium Charge	0990	(66)	If (65)>([(54) +(56)+(58)+(60)+(62)+(64)], (65) - [(54)+(56)+(58)+(60)+(62)+(64)], otherwise zero
(67)	Unit Statistical Report Total Standard Premium		(67)	[(54)+(56)+(58)+(60)+(62)+(66)]
(68)	Premium Discount Amount	0063/0064	(68)	Carrier value based on [(54)+(56)+(58)+(60)+(62)+(64)+ (66)]
(69)	Total Premium		(69)	(64)+(67)-(68)
(70)	Employer Assessment Factor Pursuant to Act 57 of 1997 (PA)	0938	(70)	Bureau value for the specific purpose of computing employer assessments

Effective Date: October 1, 2002 Section X

Page 6 PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Line #	Item Name	Associated Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(71)	Employer Assessment Amount Pursuant to Act 57 of 1997 (PA)	0938	(71)	[(69)-(11)-(58)]x(70) NOTE: Cells (11) and (58) are credits. Subtracting these credits as shown effectively adds the premium reduction given for deductible coverage back into the premium for purposes of calculating employer assessments.



Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau

The Widener Building • 6th Floor One South Penn Square • Philadelphia, PA 19107-3577 (215)568-2371 • FAX (215)564-4328 • www.pcrb.com

January 15, 2003

BUREAU CIRCULAR NO. 1453

To All Members of the Bureau:

Re: REVISIONS TO BASIC MANUAL, STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL
AND PREMIUM CALCULATION ALGORITHM
EFFECTIVE VARIOUS DATES AS SHOWN

The Bureau has filed and the Insurance Commissioner has approved revisions to the Basic Manual, Statistical Plan Manual and Premium Calculation Algorithm. These revisions become **effective as of 12:01 a.m., on the various dates as shown** with respect to new and renewal business only.

The revisions, as referenced above, are discussed below.

BASIC MANUAL REVISIONS – Effective April 1, 2003

The Basic Manual revisions make non-rateable classifications (such as Code 0152 for Class 615, Tunneling, Code 0162 for Class 810, Coal Trucking, and Code 0775 for Class 4775, Cartridge Loading) not subject to the Experience Rating, Merit Rating or Retrospective Rating Plans. Adding this phrase to the "Increased Limits" definitions brings Pennsylvania Manual language into compliance with prevailing practice in the majority of other jurisdictions.

The Manual revisions, **effective April 1, 2003**, are shown below with new wording underlined and deleted wording bracketed.

SECTION 1

RULE VIII – LIMITS OF LIABILITY

A. WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY POLICY

- 2. Part Two Employers Liability
 - b. Increased Limits

(3) The premium for increased limits shall be subject to any experience rating modification, merit rating and retrospective rating. The premium for increased limits on non-rateable classifications is not subject to any experience rating modifications, merit rating and retrospective rating.

STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL REVISIONS

Waiver of Subrogation Revisions - Effective retroactive to October 1, 2002

These revisions to the Statistical Plan Manual account for the Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement and the flat and percentage charge procedures which were approved **effective October 1, 2002** and are effective retroactively to comply with that date.

The Manual revisions are shown below with new wording underlined and deleted wording bracketed.

SECTION II – REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

B. Exposure Information

- 9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes
 - - (4) Waiver of Subrogation **Code 0930**. For policies where the carrier waives subrogation rights, the premium charge associated with such waiver of subrogation shall be assigned to Code 0930. The Exposure Amount and the Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.
 - b. Remains unchanged.
 - - (1) and (2) remain unchanged.
 - (3) Flat Charge Waiver of Subrogation **Code 9115**. For policies where a flat charge has been levied for a waiver of subrogation rights, the amount shall be assigned to Code 9115. Do not include the flat charge waiver of subrogation premium in the Total Standard Premium. (See Item B. 9. a. (4) of this section.)

SECTION IV - CODES

B. Exposure Information Codes

3. Premium Codes

- a. Premium Subject to.....Line "A")
 - (6) Waiver of Subrogation

Code 0930

Addition of new Hepatitis C, Natural Disaster, Mold and Terrorism Codes and Housekeeping Revisions – Effective April 1, 2003

These revisions to the Statistical Plan Manual add new Nature and Cause of Injury codes for Hepatitis C, Natural Disaster, Mold and Terrorism, and implement various housekeeping changes to conform to national standards. These revisions are **effective April 1, 2003**.

The Manual revisions are shown below with new wording underlined and deleted wording bracketed.

SECTION II – REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Rules Common to Premiums and Losses

9. **Deductible Type**

Second Two Position

Code	Description
<u>10</u>	Per Claim and Policy Aggregate
<u>11</u>	Coinsurance Percent With Claim and Policy Aggregate Limits
<u>12</u>	<u>Variable</u>

B. Exposure Information

5. Exposure – Other Than Payroll

e. Per [Man]Person Week – Workfare Program Employees – Class <u>0</u>982. Where the policy provides coverage for Community Work Experience Program employees or Workfare, enter the number of employees on a per [man]person week [or fraction thereof] basis in the space provided for exposure amount[, carried to the nearest tenth]. The premium derived is not subject to experience or retrospective rating. The exposure and premium shall be entered on lines "D," "E" or "F."

9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes

(1) Premium for Higher......limits and percentages.

Note: Increased limit factors applied to non-ratable classification exposures
Should be reported as not subject to the experience modification.

C. Loss Information

16. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator

Report the 1-position...... in the losses.

[Code]Indicator Description

Balance remains unchanged.

SECTION IV – CODES

A. Codes Common to Premium and Losses

5. **Deductible Type**

Second Two Positions

Code	Description
<u>10</u>	Per Claim and Policy Aggregate
<u>11</u>	Coinsurance Percent With Claim and Policy Aggregate Limits
12	Variable

B. Exposure Information Codes

3. Premium Codes

- a. Premium Subject to Experience Modification (Reported Above Line "A")
 - (1) Premium for Increased Limits

Table for Increased Limits Effective 01/01/88

Table remains unchanged

Note: The increased limits factors applied to non-ratable classification Exposures should be reported as not subject to the experience modification on Line "D," "E" or "F."

b. Remains unchanged.

c. Premium Not Subject to Experience Modification and Not to be Included in Standard Premium (Reported on Lines "H" and "I")

(1) Premium Discount	Code 0063
	Code 0064
(2) Expense Constant	Code 0900
(3) Waiver of Subrogation – Flat Charge	Code 9115

4. Employer Assessment Surcharge Code

<u>a. Employer Assessment Surcharge</u> <u>Code 0938</u>

C. Loss Information Codes

6. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator

[Code]Indicator Description

Balance remains unchanged.

7. Fraudulent Claim Codes

Code	Description
<u>0</u> 0	Not Fraudulent
<u>0</u> 1	Partial Fraudulent
<u>0</u> 2	Fully Fraudulent

D. Individual Case Report Codes

9. Lump Sum Indicator

[Code]Indicator Description

10. Fraudulent Claim Code

Code	Description
<u>0</u> 0	Not Fraudulent
<u>0</u> 1	Partial Fraudulent
02	Fully Fraudulent

[E. Employer Assessment Surcharge

1. Employer Assessment Surcharge

Code 0938]

Injury Description Coding

Nature of Injury

Code	Narrative Description
I. Specific Injury	
36. Infection	The Invasion of a Host by Organisms such as Bacteria, Fungi, Viruses, Mold, Protozoa or Insects, With or Without Manifest Disease.
II. Occupational Disease or Cumulative Injury	
79. Hepatitis C	

Cause of Injury

Code	Narrative Description
X. Miscellaneous Causes	
88. Natural Disaster	
91. Mold	
96. Terrorism	

SECTION VI

Examples

<u>Illustration 22 – Anniversary-Rated Policy with Employer Assessment</u>

In this illustration it is assumed that more than one experience modification applies during the policy period and that an Employer Assessment is applicable.

Note: In the following example all premiums are calculated in the same sequence outlined in Example 16 (Combination Example).

Calculation of the Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any applicable Small or Large Deductible Premium Credit. Small or Large Deductible Premium Credits include either of the following statistical codes in Pennsylvania:

9663 or 9664

The resulting assessment charge shall be reported on Lines "J" through "K" under Code 0938 and is not to be used in any premium calculations.

As with most pricing programs in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (i.e., Construction Credit – 9046, Merit Rating Credit – 9885, etc.), the Employer Assessment charge is applicable as of anniversary rate date. This means that any policy with an effective or anniversary date of 10/01/99 or later is subject to the Employer Assessment charge 0938.

Example: A policy with a 09/01/99 effective date and a 12/01/99 anniversary rate date would have an assessment charge applicable to only the 12/01/99 – 09/01/00 portion of the policy.

Note: Since the expense constant (0900), minimum premium (0990), premium discount (0063/0064), etc. are all used in the calculation of the Employer Assessment (0938), it will be necessary to pro-rate these items and show each of the split portion premiums separately on anniversary-rated risks. Failure to do so will result in the issuance of error criticisms.

PREMIUM CALCULATION ALGORITHM

These revisions to the Premium Calculation Algorithm include reformatting of non-rateable codes into a drop-down table, modifying the Aircraft Seat Surcharge to reflect the ten-seat maximum per aircraft, adding the Workfare Program and the Waiver of Subrogation charge (flat and percentage), and removing the expense constant charge from the premium discount calculation. These revisions become **effective retroactively to November 26, 2002** on an **OPTIONAL** basis and are **mandatorily effective on October 1, 2004**.

See Bureau Circular No. 1452 for the revised Premium Calculation Algorithm.

EXECUTIVE OFFICER EXCLUSION – Effective January 14, 2003

The Bureau has adopted the "Application for Executive Officer Exception" form that is used by the Department of Labor & Industry. This form, a copy of which is attached to this circular, is effective January 14, 2003.

Questions concerning the Basic Manual revisions or the "Application for Executive Officer Exception" form can be directed to Betty Ann Campbell, Director – Rating Rules & Policy Reporting, at Extension 218 or bcampbell@pcrb.com.

Questions concerning the Statistical Plan Manual revisions or the Premium Calculation Algorithm can be directed to Bonnie Piacentino, Director – Statistical Reporting, at Extension 223 or bpiacentino@pcrb.com.

The Basic and Statistical Plan Manuals will be updated on our website (www.pcrb.com) at a later date.

Timothy L. Wisecarver President

kg

Remember to visit our web site at www.pcrb.com for more information about this and other topics.

APPLICATION FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICER EXCEPTION

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry Bureau of Workers' Compensation COMPLIANCE SECTION 1171 S. Cameron Street, Room 103 Harrisburg PA 17104-2501 (717) 787-3567

INSTRUCTIONS: Submit one original Application for the corporation along with an Executive Officer's Declaration for <u>every</u> officer having an ownership interest. The total ownership interest of all Declarations combined must equal 100%. If the corporation <u>has</u> workers' compensation insurance, all forms <u>must</u> be submitted directly to the insurance carrier. If not, submit all original forms to the address on left. See Form Completion Hints on reverse side.

								VIAT catio			ber								•					T	elep	ohoi	ne															
																								Γ			1				1	Γ										
C	orp	orat	ion	s F	uli I	Leg	al N	lam	e	_														-							_											
Γ	T		T	T		T		Ť	Τ	Τ	Γ				T			Т	Τ	Τ	Τ										Т	Т	\neg									
C	orp	orat	ion	Add	dre	<u> </u>	line	1)	<u> </u>		-	1									<u>. </u>	<u>. </u>						1		l !		1										
Ĭ	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	Ť	Τ	Τ					Т	Т	Т	1	T	Т	Τ	Π									T	Т	٦									
L			 :				lin a	<u></u>			1	ш			L							<u> </u>	L:									L										
ř	orpo	Jiai	T	T	T	55 (line	2)	Τ	Τ	1			Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Τ	Т	Γ	I					\neg			Т	Т	٦									
L			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>				ll							<u> </u>		<u> </u>		l		LI																	
	ity		т-	_	_			-	_	1	_	-			_	• •	т-	_	7	St	tate	1		Zip)			_					_									
L	1	_			L	1	\perp		_					\perp		1			J																							
Doe	s tl	ne d	cor	por	atio	on I	hav	e P	Ά	emp	loy	ees	otl	her	tha	n th	ose	e lis	ted	on	the	at	tacl	ned	l de	cla	rat	ion((s)′	?	Yes	;]	No]					
lf Y	es,	em	plo	vei	, 'S (cur	ren	t wo	ork	ers'	COI	mpe	ens	atio	n c	ove	raq	e:																								
			•	•								•																														
٦	nsur	anc	T	T	par	Ty r	Tan	T	Ť	1	Τ			Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Τ	Τ	Т									T	Т	Ť										
L	olic	/ Ni	ımi	oer			<u> </u>				1	Ш					İ			Т.			<u></u>							ŀ			┙									
Ė	T	Τ	Τ	T	Τ	T	Т	T		T	Π			Т	Т	Т		T	Ŧ	T	Τ	Γ	1																			
L			1	Т	1						<u></u>		- 1				_1_		Т.	J	<u> </u>	i	j																			
								_ V	/lor	nth		Day	y		Ye	ar		_										M	on	th	D	ay		Ye	ar							
Poli	су	Effe	ecti	ve :	Sta	ırt [Dat	e [Ŀ					Pol	icy	Effe	ecti	ve	End	d b	ate															
Cor	por	atio	n -	Гур	e:	(CI	hec	k o	nly	on	e bo	ox)				. :														_			•			-						
Γ	_	Sub				•		.,	ŕ	٦ .		, .						Nia																								
L	۱,۶	Sub	Cn	apte	erv	>			L	J°	ubc	hap	ner	C			Ц	NC	mp	rofi	ι																					
1 4	20.1	me	lor	eia	200	d ,	(Or	fir f	ha	41 -	m	eia	nin	a in	m	V 0	202	cif			. E.	~~~	4 i ·	· ·	Off	ico	- F	_ 4	ho.	a b	22/2			م ام				n aı		46-4		
au	ho	rize	d :	to c	ot	SO.	. 11	urt	he	r ve	rify	/ th	at t	he t	fac	ts s	et	fort	h i	n th	nis I	Exe	ecu	tive	e O	ffic	er	s E	ХC	ept	ion	A	ilgo	cat	ion	are	e trı	ue a	and	COL	rrec	t to
								ige, o au					ı, a	nd l	bel	ief.	Th	is \	/eri	ific	atic	n i	s m	nad	e s	ub	jec	t to	th	ne p	en	alti	es (of 1	8 F	a.C	:.S.	§49	04,	rela	atin	g to
uit	3111	,,,,	Iu	1311	·va			Jul	au i	011	.103	•																						Мо	nth		Day	,	Υ	ear		
Sig	natı	ıre	of	Exe	ecu	itive	e O	ffice	er.		-																					Da	te			[:	
First Name																											F	or E	Bure		Use	- Oı	nly.	Г	\exists							
											T	T	T	T	Γ	Π				I		Т												L								
Las	t N	ame	 e					i																																		
									T													T							T	T							T		7			
Title																																<u> </u>				1			_			
						`																															T	Γ	1			

FORM COMPLETION HINTS

In General: This form will be machine-read by the Bureau of Workers Comprocessing so that the information typed or written (typed is pre Bureau's computer system. Forms that do not meet Bureau re	eferable) on the form can be automatically "read" and used by the
Where to Type: When typing a form, begin in the left most box of each set of rewithin the range of boxes. Avoid typing in the margins. Use bl	ed boxes. Use normal spacing (do not put one letter per box) stayin ack ink only. For example:
First Name JOHNATHAN	Last Name JONES
Where to Handwrite: When completing a form by hand, print clearly, using uppercas each box. For example:	e letters, in <u>black ink only</u> , placing one letter or numeral within
First Name JOHNATHAN	Last Name JONES
Dates: Enter all dates as MMDDYYYY. For example:	
Month Day Year 04271999 OR	Month Day Year 0 4 2 7 1999
Telephone Numbers: The first three digits are the area code. No need for parenthes	sis. For example:
Telephone 7175553894 OR	Telephone 7 1 7 5 5 5 3 8 9 4